

A UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF
COMMERCE
PUBLICATION



PHC(1)-171

Census Tracts

READING, PA.
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREA



1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

U.S. DEPARTMENT
OF COMMERCE
Social and Economic
Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF
THE CENSUS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Peter G. Peterson, Secretary
James T. Lynn, Under Secretary
Harold C. Passer, Assistant Secretary for Economic Affairs
and Administrator,

Social and Economic Statistics Administration

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

George Hay Brown, Director
Robert L. Hagan, Acting Deputy Director
Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director
Daniel B. Levine, Acting Deputy Associate Director
David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator

POPULATION DIVISION

Herman P. Miller, Chief

HOUSING DIVISION

Arthur F. Young, Chief

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Many persons participated in the various activities of the 1970 census. Primary direction of the program was performed by Conrad Taeuber, Associate Director for Demographic Fields, assisted by David L. Kaplan, 1970 Census Coordinator, and in conjunction with Joseph F. Daly, then Associate Director for Research and Methodology, William I. Merkin, Associate Director for Administration, and Paul R. Squires, Associate Director for Data Collection and Statistical Processing.

The population section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Herman P. Miller, Chief, Population Division, and Paul C. Glick, Henry D. Sheldon, and Murray S. Weitzman, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of Elizabeth A. Larmon and Ruth H. Mills. The following Branch Chiefs were responsible for the material on the indicated fields of specialization: Ethnic Statistics—Tobia Bressler; Demographic Statistics—Charles P. Brinkman; Fertility Statistics—Wilson H. Grabill; Economic Statistics—Stanley Greene; Marriage and Family Statistics—Robert O. Grymes; Educational and Social Stratification—Charles E. Johnson, Jr.; Consumer Income Statistics—Mitsuo Ono; Poverty Statistics—Arno I. Winard. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Aaron O. Handler, Kristin A. Hansen, and Rockwell Livingston.

The housing section of this report was planned and written under the supervision of Arthur F. Young, Chief, Housing Division, by Aaron Josowitz, Assistant Division Chief, Nathan Krevor, Chief, Coordination and Research Branch, and Paul F. Coe. Important contributions to the processing and review of the data were made by Peter J. Fronczek.

The procedures for sample selection, sample weighting, and computation of sampling

variances were developed in the Statistical Methods Division, under the supervision of Joseph Waksberg, Chief, and Morton Boisen and Robert H. Hanson, Assistant Division Chiefs, assisted by William T. Alsbrooks, Peter A. Bounpane, Barbara A. Boyes, and Carlton W. Pruden.

Geographic plans and procedures were developed in the Geography Division under the supervision of William T. Fay, then Chief, and Robert C. Klove and Gerald J. Post, Assistant Division Chiefs.

Data collection activities were administered by the Field Division, Jefferson D. McPike, then Chief, and Richard C. Burt and Dean H. Weber, Assistant Division Chiefs, with the assistance of the directors of the Bureau's data collection centers.

Systems and processing procedures were developed under the direction of Morris Gorinson, Assistant Division Chief, Census Planning Division. Florence Wright, assisted by John F. Powell, Orville M. Slye, and Erne Wilkins, was responsible for the clerical procedures, and Roger O. Lepage, assisted by John Murphy, Jr., Margaret P. Brooks, and Howard R. Dennis, was responsible for the computer programming. Donald R. Dalzell was responsible for the computer procedures and programs used for the electronic preparation of the tables in this report.

The manual processing and microfilming of the questionnaires and the review of tabulation controls were performed in the Jeffersonville Census Operations Division, under the direction of Joseph F. Arbena, then Chief, and Robert L. Hagan, then Population and Housing Census Operations Manager, with the assistance of Rex L. Pullin. The manual coding operations were supervised by John C. Campbell, assisted by Herbert J. Hough, Joe D. Kolb, and Leo C. Schilling. William L. Pangburn, supervised the microfilming operation. Dan N. Harding, assisted by Nora H. Shouse, was responsible for the tabulation review work.

FOSDIC and computer processing were performed in the Computer Facilities Division under the supervision of James R. Pepal, Chief, and E. Richard Bourdon and James W. Shores, Assistant Division Chiefs. Development of the FOSDIC equipment was directed by William M. Gaines, Assistant Division Chief, and McRae Anderson. Development of the automatic microfilming equipment was directed by Anthony A. Berlinsky.

Publications planning, editing, and printing were performed in the Administrative and Publications Services Division, Cecil B. Matthews, Chief, under the direction of Raymond J. Koski, Assistant Division Chief, and Gerald A. Mann.

Important contributions were made by Robert B. Voight and Sherry L. Courtland in the planning and coordination of the 1970 census program; and by John W. H. Spencer, Sol Dolleck, and M. Douglas Fahey in the systems design and operations for processing the census data.

Library of Congress Card No. 73-186611

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Bureau of the Census
Census of Population and Housing: 1970
CENSUS TRACTS
Final Report PHC(1)-171 Reading, Pa.
SMSA

U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 1972

For sale by the
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402, or any
Department of Commerce Field Office.

Price \$1.00

1970 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING

Census Tracts

READING, PA.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN
STATISTICAL AREA

Issued March 1972

CONTENTS

page

List of PHC(1) Census Tract Reports	II
Introduction	IV
Comparability of Census Tracts, 1960-1970	VII
Appendix A, Area Classifications	App-1
Appendix B, Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics	App-3
Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data	App-13
Appendix D, Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

TABLES

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

P-1	General Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-1
P-2	Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-7
P-3	Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-13
P-4	Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970	P-19
P-5	General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-25
P-6	Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970	P-26
P-7	General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970	P-27
P-8	Economic Characteristics of Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970	P-28

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

H-1	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-1
H-2	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970	H-7
H-3	Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-13
H-4	Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970	H-14
H-5	Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970	H-15

Maps identifying the tracts covered herein are included in or accompany this report

LIST OF PHC(1) CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

The reports listed below are for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas. An asterisk (*) indicates that the report includes data for tracts in selected areas adjacent to the SMSA.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
1	Abilene, Tex.	41	Charlotte, N.C.*	81	Great Falls, Mont.
2	Akron, Ohio	42	Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	82	Green Bay, Wis.
3	Albany, Ga.	43	Chicago, Ill.	83	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.
4	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	44	Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	84	Greenville, S.C.
5	Albuquerque, N. Mex.	45	Cleveland, Ohio	85	Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio
6	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	46	Colorado Springs, Colo.	86	Harrisburg, Pa.
7	Altoona, Pa.	47	Columbia, Mo.	87	Hartford, Conn.*
8	Amarillo, Tex.	48	Columbia, S.C.	88	Honolulu, Hawaii*
9	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	49	Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	89	Houston, Tex.*
10	Anderson, Ind.	50	Columbus, Ohio	90	Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio*
11	Ann Arbor, Mich.	51	Corpus Christi, Tex.	91	Huntsville, Ala.
12	Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis.	52	Dallas, Tex.	92	Indianapolis, Ind.
13	Asheville, N.C.	53	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	93	Jackson, Mich.
14	Atlanta, Ga.*	54	Dayton, Ohio	94	Jackson, Miss.
15	Atlantic City, N.J.	55	Decatur, Ill.	95	Jacksonville, Fla.
16	Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	56	Denver, Colo.	96	Jersey City, N.J.
17	Austin, Tex.	57	Des Moines, Iowa	97	Johnstown, Pa.
18	Bakersfield, Calif.	58	Detroit, Mich.*	98	Kalamazoo, Mich.
19	Baltimore, Md.	59	Dubuque, Iowa	99	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.*
20	Baton Rouge, La.*	60	Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	100	Kenosha, Wis.
21	Bay City, Mich.	61	Durham, N.C.	101	Knoxville, Tenn.*
22	Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex.	62	El Paso, Tex.	102	Lafayette, La.
23	Billings, Mont.	63	Erie, Pa.	103	Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind.
24	Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss.	64	Eugene, Oreg.	104	Lake Charles, La.
25	Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa.	65	Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	105	Lancaster, Pa.
26	Birmingham, Ala.	66	Fall River, Mass.-R.I.	106	Lansing, Mich.
27	Bloomington-Normal, Ill.	67	Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	107	Laredo, Tex.
28	Boise City, Idaho	68	Fayetteville, N.C.	108	Las Vegas, Nev.
29	Boston, Mass.*	69	Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.*	109	Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass.-N.H.
30	Bridgeport, Conn.	70	Flint, Mich.	110	Lawton, Okla.
31	Bristol, Conn.*	71	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	111	Lewiston-Auburn, Maine
32	Brockton, Mass.	72	Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	112	Lexington, Ky.
33	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex.	73	Fort Wayne, Ind.	113	Lima, Ohio
34	Bryan-College Station, Tex.	74	Fort Worth, Tex.*	114	Lincoln, Nebr.
35	Buffalo, N.Y.	75	Fresno, Calif.	115	Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark.
36	Canton, Ohio	76	Gadsden, Ala.	116	Lorain-Elyria, Ohio*
37	Cedar Rapids, Iowa	77	Gainesville, Fla.	117	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.
38	Champaign-Urbana, Ill.	78	Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	118	Louisville, Ky.-Ind.
39	Charleston, S.C.*	79	Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	119	Lowell, Mass.
40	Charleston, W. Va.	80	Grand Rapids, Mich.*	120	Lubbock, Tex.

Report number	Area	Report number	Area	Report number	Area
121	Lynchburg, Va.*	161	Pine Bluff, Ark.	201	Spokane, Wash.
122	Macon, Ga.*	162	Pittsburgh, Pa.	202	Springfield, Ill.
123	Madison, Wis.	163	Pittsfield, Mass.	203	Springfield, Mo.
124	Manchester, N.H.	164	Portland, Maine*	204	Springfield, Ohio
125	Mansfield, Ohio	165	Portland, Oreg.-Wash.	205	Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass.-Conn.*
126	McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex.	166	Providence-Pawtucket-Warwick, R.I.-Mass.*	206	Stamford, Conn.
127	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.	167	Provo-Orem, Utah	207	Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.
128	Meriden, Conn.	168	Pueblo, Colo.	208	Stockton, Calif.
129	Miami, Fla.	169	Racine, Wis.	209	Syracuse, N.Y.
130	Midland, Tex.	170	Raleigh, N.C.	210	Tacoma, Wash.
131	Milwaukee, Wis.*	171	Reading, Pa.	211	Tallahassee, Fla.
132	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.	172	Reno, Nev.	212	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.
133	Mobile, Ala.	173	Richmond, Va.	213	Terre Haute, Ind.
134	Modesto, Calif.	174	Roanoke, Va.	214	Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.
135	Monroe, La.	175	Rochester, Minn.	215	Toledo, Ohio-Mich.
136	Montgomery, Ala.	176	Rochester, N.Y.	216	Topeka, Kans.
137	Muncie, Ind.	177	Rockford, Ill.	217	Trenton, N.J.
138	Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich.	178	Sacramento, Calif.*	218	Tucson, Ariz.
139	Nashville-Davidson, Tenn.	179	Saginaw, Mich.	219	Tulsa, Okla.
140	New Bedford, Mass.	180	St. Joseph, Mo.	220	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
141	New Britain, Conn.	181	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.*	221	Tyler, Tex.
142	New Haven, Conn.*	182	Salem, Oreg.	222	Utica-Rome, N.Y.
143	New London-Groton-Norwich, Conn.*	183	Salinas-Monterey, Calif.	223	Vallejo-Napa, Calif.
144	New Orleans, La.	184	Salt Lake City, Utah	224	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.
145	New York, N.Y.	185	San Angelo, Tex.	225	Waco, Tex.
146	Newark, N.J.*	186	San Antonio, Tex.	226	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.
147	Newport News-Hampton, Va.*	187	San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	227	Waterbury, Conn.*
148	Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.*	188	San Diego, Calif.	228	Waterloo, Iowa
149	Norwalk, Conn.*	189	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	229	West Palm Beach, Fla.
150	Odessa, Tex.	190	San Jose, Calif.	230	Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio
151	Ogden, Utah	191	Santa Barbara, Calif.	231	Wichita, Kans.
152	Oklahoma City, Okla.	192	Santa Rosa, Calif.	232	Wichita Falls, Tex.*
153	Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	193	Savannah, Ga.	233	Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.
154	Orlando, Fla.	194	Scranton, Pa.	234	Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.
155	Oxnard-Ventura, Calif.	195	Seattle-Everett, Wash.	235	Wilmington, N.C.
156	Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	196	Sherman-Denison, Tex.	236	Worcester, Mass.*
157	Pensacola, Fla.	197	Shreveport, La.	237	York, Pa.
158	Peoria, Ill.	198	Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr.	238	Youngstown-Warren, Ohio*
159	Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	199	Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	239	Mayagüez, P.R.
160	Phoenix, Ariz.	200	South Bend, Ind.	240	Ponce, P.R.
				241	San Juan, P.R.

INTRODUCTION

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	App-1
B. Definitions and Explanations of Subject Characteristics . . .	App-3
C. Accuracy of the Data	App-13
D. Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program	App-20

GENERAL	IV
Organization of the text	IV
Content of the tables	IV
Sample size	IV
Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.)	V
Symbols	V
Boundaries	V
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	V
PROCESSING PROCEDURES	VI

GENERAL

This report presents statistics by census tract on the characteristics of the population and housing units as reported in the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1970, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957), which codified Title 13, United States Code. This report series contains 241 reports as listed on page II. Each report relates to a particular standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), and in some cases also covers certain areas adjacent to the SMSA. As stated on page App-2, there are 247 currently recognized SMSA's, including four in Puerto Rico. There are no reports in this series for six of these SMSA's because they were newly designated on the basis of the 1970 census results and census tracts had not been established for them previously.

This series of reports is one of the several series which present the information compiled from the census. For a description of the full data dissemination program see Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

The content and procedures of the 1970 census were determined after

evaluation of the results of the 1960 census, consultation with a wide variety of users of census data, and extensive field pretesting. A number of changes were introduced in 1970 to improve the usefulness of the census results. For the characteristics shown in this report, the changes do not, however, affect to any appreciable extent the comparability of the 1970 data with those for 1960.

More detailed information on the technical and procedural matters covered in the text of this report can be obtained by writing to the Director, Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C. 20233. Such information will also appear in later reports of the 1970 census.

Organization of the text.—The text consists of this introduction and four appendixes, which appear after the tables. Appendix A describes area classifications, defines census tracts, and traces some of the history of the development of census tract statistics. Appendix B provides definitions and explanations of the population and housing subjects appearing in the report. Appendix C presents information on sources of error in the data, sampling variability, ratio estimation, and editing procedures. Appendix D summarizes the data dissemination program of the 1970 census.

Content of the tables.—There are two numbered series of tables. Tables P-1 to P-8 present population statistics and tables H-1 to H-5 present housing statistics. Tables P-5 to P-8 and H-3 to H-5 relate to Negroes and to persons of Spanish language or surname or persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage; they include only those tracts that have a population of 400 or more for the particular group.

The tables include data for the component counties and places of 25,000 or more in the SMSA, as well as for the tracts. All tables are arranged in identical fashion. Summations are presented first for the SMSA, followed by the component counties in alphabetical order (within State, if the SMSA crosses State lines). Shown under each county is the summation for each component place of 25,000 inhabitants or more and the balance of the county. Following these summations are the data for individual tracts (arranged in the above-mentioned geographic order) within the SMSA; and, in certain cases, for individual tracts in territory contiguous to the SMSA. When a tract crosses the boundary of a place of 25,000 inhabitants or more, statistics for the portion of the tract which lies inside the place are shown with the figure for the place; statistics for the remainder of the tract are shown as part of another place and/or under the county balance, as appropriate. The totals for each of these "split" tracts appear at the end of the table.

Sample size.—Tables P-1, H-1, and H-3 contain 100-percent data; the remaining tables contain data based on a sample of the population, with sampling rates of 20 percent or 15 percent. Figures for the total population or for some subgroups of the population (e.g., the population 5 years old and over) may differ from table to table or within the same table when the figures are tabulated from different samples. The sample size for each subject is stated in table C, Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data." Appendix C also provides information on the sampling variability associated with the data.

Derived figures (percents, medians, etc.).—Percents, medians, and means, as well as certain rates and ratios are shown in these reports. For all types of derived figures in this report, the figure is not presented (but indicated by three dots "...") if the base is smaller than the minimum number prescribed for the sample on which the figure is based. The minimum bases are 5 (persons, families, households, or housing units) for figures derived from 100-percent tabulations, 25 for figures based on the 20-percent sample, and 33 for those based on the 15-percent sample. When a cross-tabulation of two or more characteristics covers subjects based on different samples, the minimum base for the smaller sample applies. Although figures are shown for all areas, except when the base is less than the specified minimum, the reader should exercise caution in the use and interpretation of data for very small areas or subgroups of the population; these data are especially subject to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors.

Percents which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero (i.e., "-"). The median, which is a type of average, is the middle value in a distribution, i.e., the median divides the distribution into two equal parts—one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. When the median falls in the lower terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of presentation is to show the initial value of the next category followed by a minus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "Less than \$5,000," it is shown as "\$5,000-." When the median falls in the upper terminal category of an open-end distribution, the method of

presentation is to show the initial value of the terminal category followed by a plus sign; thus, for example, if the median falls in the category "75 years and over," it is shown as "75+." The mean is the arithmetic average derived by adding the values in a particular distribution and dividing by the number of units in the distribution.

Symbols.—A dash "-" signifies zero. Three dots "..." mean not applicable, or that the base for the derived figure is too small for it to be shown, or that the data are being withheld to avoid disclosure of information for individuals. The symbol "U" means that the place is "unincorporated."

Boundaries.—Information on changes in the boundaries of tracts between 1960 and 1970 for this area appears after the Introduction. Information on boundary changes between 1960 and 1970 for certain types of areas other than tracts is given in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-A report for each State.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1970 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. In 1960, self-enumeration was first introduced on a nationwide scale as a substitute for the traditional census direct interview.

A census questionnaire was delivered by postal carriers to every household several days before Census Day, April 1, 1970. This questionnaire contained certain explanatory information and was accompanied by an instruction sheet; in areas with comparatively large proportions of Spanish-speaking persons, a Spanish version of the instruction sheet was also enclosed.

In the larger metropolitan areas and some adjacent counties, altogether containing about three-fifths of the population of the United States, the householder was requested to fill out and mail back the form on Census Day. Approximately 87 percent of the householders did so. The mailed-back forms were reviewed by the census enumerator (or, in some localities, a census clerk) and if the form was determined to be incomplete or inconsistent, a followup was made. The bulk of these followups were made by telephone, the rest by personal visit. For the households which did not mail back their forms, a followup was also made, in almost all cases by personal visit and in the remainder by telephone.

For the remaining two-fifths of the population, the householder was requested to fill out the form and give it to the enumerator when he called; approximately 80 percent did so. Incomplete and unfilled forms were completed by interview during the enumerator's visit.

Three types of questionnaires were used throughout the country; 80 percent of the households answered a form containing a limited number of population and housing questions and the remainder, split into 15-percent and 5-percent samples, answered forms which contained these questions as well as a number of additional questions. Some of the additional questions were the same on the 15-percent and 5-percent versions; others were different. A random procedure was used to determine which of the three forms any particular household answered.

In the metropolitan and adjacent areas, the designated type of questionnaire was sent to each household. In the remaining areas, the questionnaire

with a limited number of questions was distributed to all households, and the enumerators obtained the additional information by interview in those households designated for the 15-percent and 5-percent samples.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

The 1970 census questionnaires were specially designed to be processed by FOSDIC (Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computer). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied by the respondent or obtained by the enumerator was indicated by marking the answers in

predesignated positions that would be "read" by FOSDIC from a microfilm copy of the questionnaire onto computer magnetic tape with no intervening manual processing. A number of the items, however, required reviewing written entries to determine the proper code. Consequently, the processing involved a manual coding and editing operation in which clerks determined the appropriate codes and marked the specified positions on the questionnaire; for example, the clerks applied a 2-digit numerical code for the country-of-birth entry. These marks, as well as those made by the respondent and enumerator, were read

by FOSDIC onto magnetic tape.

The tape containing the information from the questionnaires was processed on the Census Bureau's computers through a number of editing and tabulation steps (see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data"). One of the end results of this operation was a computer tape from which the tables in this report were prepared on a cathode-ray-tube phototypesetting machine at the Government Printing Office. Another end result was the summary tapes which are available for purchase, as described in Appendix D, "Publication and Computer Summary Tape Program."

TRACT COMPOSITION OF CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT

1970 Tracts

Reading 1

Table A. Tract Comparability: 1970 to 1960

[Area tracted is the same as in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970.]

1970 tract	1960 tract
BERKS COUNTY, PA.	
0001	R-0001
0002	R-0002
0003	R-0003
0004	R-0004
0005	R-0005
0006	R-0006
	0123 PART
0007	R-0007 PART
0008	R-0008
0009	R-0009
0010	R-0010
0011	R-0011
0012	R-0012
0013	R-0013
0014	R-0014
0015	R-0015 PART
0016	R-0016
0017	R-0017
0018	R-0018
	R-0007 PART
	R-0015 PART
	0123 PART
	0129 PART
0019	R-0019
0020	R-0020
	R-0021 PART
0021	R-0021 PART
0022	R-0022
0023	R-0023
0024	R-0024
0025	R-0025
0026	R-0026
	R-0027 PART
	R-0028 PART
0027	R-0027 PART
0028	R-0028 PART
0029	R-0029
	0116 PART
0103,01 . . .	0103 PART
0103,02 . . .	0103 PART
0109,01 . . .	0109 PART
0109,02 . . .	0109 PART
0116	0116 PART
0117,01 . . .	0117 PART
0117,02 . . .	0117 PART
0117,03 . . .	0117 PART
0123	0123 PART
0129	0129 PART

Table B. Tract Comparability: 1960 to 1970

[Area tracted is the same as in 1960. The tables list only those census tracts for which the boundaries or identification changed between 1960 and 1970]

1960 tract	1970 tract
BERKS COUNTY, PA.	
0103	0103.01 0103.02
0109	0109.01 0109.02
0116	0116 0029 PART
0117	0117.01 0117.02 0117.03
0123	0123 0006 PART 0018 PART
0129	0129 0018 PART
R-0001	0001
R-0002	0002
R-0003	0003
R-0004	0004
R-0005	0005
R-0006	0006 PART
R-0007	0007 0018 PART
R-0008	0008
R-0009	0009
R-0010	0010
R-0011	0011
R-0012	0012
R-0013	0013
R-0014	0014
R-0015	0015 0018 PART
R-0016	0016
R-0017	0017
R-0018	0018 PART
R-0019	0019
R-0020	0020 PART
R-0021	0021
R-0022	0020 PART 0022
R-0023	0023
R-0024	0024
R-0025	0025
R-0026	0026 PART
R-0027	0027
R-0028	0026 PART 0028
R-0029	0026 PART 0029 PART

CORRECTION NOTE

The data presented for certain tracts in this SMSA contain errors which were found too late for retabulation to be feasible. The corrected 100-percent population and housing unit counts listed below for the affected tracts (and other areas) are not reflected in the tables of this report. County and place corrections shown here are consistent with (or revise) the information provided in the PC(1)-A and B, and HC(1)-A, State reports.

	<u>Population</u>		<u>Housing units</u>	
	<u>As shown in</u> <u>table P-1</u>	<u>Corrected</u>	<u>As shown in</u> <u>table H-1</u>	<u>Corrected</u>
Berks County:				
Tracts:				
140.....	6,017	4,166	1,411	1,404
141.....	3,378	5,229	1,027	1,034

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Berks County			Reading									
	Total	Reading	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
RACE													
All persons	296 382	87 643	208 739	4 596	3 045	2 164	3 872	3 424	3 474	3 940	3 745	2 591	2 899
White	289 078	81 653	207 425	4 139	2 920	2 151	3 850	3 390	3 441	3 928	3 731	2 463	2 801
Negro	6 614	5 744	870	445	118	11	14	24	28	8	13	120	94
Percent Negro	2.2	6.6	0.4	9.7	3.9	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.8	0.2	0.3	4.6	3.2
AGE BY SEX													
Male, all ages													
Under 5 years	142 214	40 575	101 639	2 104	1 330	1 030	1 808	1 608	1 609	1 857	1 749	1 150	1 304
3 and 4 years	11 095	3 248	7 847	125	134	71	146	117	62	127	116	96	98
5 to 9 years	4 613	1 341	3 272	49	45	40	61	51	23	64	50	38	35
5 years	13 595	3 576	10 019	104	140	96	158	121	72	166	139	72	112
6 years	2 601	693	1 908	19	23	16	26	19	14	35	27	14	17
7 years	2 718	745	1 973	17	28	18	36	18	13	41	27	15	24
10 to 14 years	13 839	3 436	10 403	82	120	113	165	146	109	169	154	85	111
14 years	2 701	680	2 021	17	22	23	32	32	25	42	26	20	19
15 to 19 years	12 097	3 309	8 788	208	88	81	139	115	319	131	148	71	89
15 years	2 682	680	2 002	32	14	16	32	26	27	29	44	17	20
16 years	2 514	643	1 871	22	18	23	32	24	18	32	25	11	22
17 years	2 504	647	1 857	29	19	20	35	34	28	29	34	16	14
18 years	2 395	729	1 666	72	25	14	26	18	109	25	25	20	14
19 years	2 002	610	1 392	53	12	8	14	13	137	16	20	7	19
20 to 24 years	8 976	2 903	6 073	129	117	54	138	106	236	120	110	104	94
20 years	1 802	573	1 229	30	19	6	17	19	92	30	23	19	12
21 years	1 749	614	1 135	22	21	10	30	17	81	32	23	20	20
25 to 34 years	15 012	4 211	11 601	204	141	125	201	143	95	181	173	140	151
35 to 44 years	17 614	4 344	13 270	200	133	123	191	203	145	230	213	107	127
45 to 54 years	18 588	5 141	13 447	289	142	109	229	202	197	249	249	174	172
55 to 59 years	8 351	2 565	5 786	144	60	74	103	107	93	123	111	78	74
60 to 64 years	7 378	2 439	4 939	173	87	62	103	105	94	118	101	59	85
65 to 74 years	9 824	3 488	6 336	287	105	63	153	177	127	155	140	108	116
75 years and over	5 045	1 915	3 130	159	63	59	82	66	60	88	95	56	75
Female, all ages													
Under 5 years	154 168	47 068	107 100	2 492	1 715	1 134	2 064	1 816	1 865	2 083	1 996	1 441	1 595
3 and 4 years	10 539	3 138	7 401	112	130	62	107	119	62	128	110	68	87
5 to 9 years	4 499	1 310	3 189	30	58	27	39	55	32	45	36	27	33
5 years	12 747	3 425	9 322	88	152	84	165	124	72	150	151	81	120
6 years	2 493	709	1 784	22	35	18	28	32	10	22	32	21	29
7 years	2 531	688	1 843	16	21	14	27	18	13	30	32	19	17
10 to 14 years	13 009	3 402	9 607	90	113	91	173	142	116	160	142	64	101
14 years	2 512	648	1 864	21	15	23	27	24	29	26	25	11	14
15 to 19 years	12 953	3 459	9 494	163	111	106	139	117	315	155	146	87	108
15 years	2 598	635	1 963	17	27	24	31	21	16	32	28	15	22
16 years	2 431	660	1 771	13	27	28	27	19	17	36	37	15	25
17 years	2 400	639	1 761	29	27	23	25	31	31	28	34	12	17
18 years	2 792	740	2 052	59	22	20	20	28	107	32	17	19	16
19 years	2 732	785	1 947	45	18	11	36	18	144	27	30	26	28
20 to 24 years	11 273	3 679	7 594	178	126	80	168	129	260	119	131	139	119
20 years	2 493	758	1 735	41	22	11	35	29	90	27	19	26	24
21 years	2 398	825	1 573	46	22	14	42	19	91	26	23	30	26
25 to 34 years	16 783	4 444	12 339	163	196	117	225	164	102	198	184	120	154
35 to 44 years	18 547	4 698	13 849	181	150	121	215	201	185	252	222	126	140
45 to 54 years	20 130	5 959	14 171	306	183	143	251	242	225	265	289	207	193
55 to 59 years	9 215	3 166	6 049	213	114	84	140	118	103	163	142	99	107
60 to 64 years	8 473	3 235	5 238	231	89	75	130	152	98	141	122	120	119
65 to 74 years	12 492	5 019	7 473	458	192	108	202	189	194	219	202	182	215
75 years and over	8 007	3 444	4 563	309	159	63	149	119	133	133	155	148	132
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD													
All persons	296 382	87 643	208 739	4 596	3 045	2 164	3 872	3 424	3 474	3 940	3 745	2 591	2 899
In households	287 865	85 913	201 952	4 563	3 033	2 097	3 865	3 424	2 635	3 940	3 724	2 577	2 883
Head of household	97 523	32 358	65 165	2 490	1 217	725	1 369	1 231	976	1 390	1 378	1 101	1 113
Head of family	78 476	22 752	55 724	1 006	815	579	1 043	998	794	1 105	1 014	718	789
Primary individual	19 047	9 606	9 441	1 484	402	146	326	233	184	285	364	383	324
Wife of head	69 145	18 340	50 805	724	613	506	888	840	722	966	830	584	669
Other relative of head	116 517	33 246	83 271	1 116	1 158	842	1 546	1 300	902	1 532	1 439	812	1 054
Not related to head	4 680	1 969	2 711	233	45	24	62	53	33	52	77	80	47
In group quarters	8 517	1 730	6 787	33	12	67	7	-	839	-	21	14	16
Persons per household	2.95	2.66	3.10	1.83	2.49	2.89	2.82	2.78	2.69	2.83	2.70	2.34	2.59
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN													
All families	78 476	22 752	55 724	1 006	815	579	1 043	998	794	1 105	1 014	718	789
With own children under 18 years	39 073	10 144	28 929	326	412	255	496	422	307	490	451	263	320
Number of children	83 942	22 051	61 891	633	874	554	1 025	868	601	1 040	928	510	681
Husband-wife families	69 145	18 340	50 805	724	613	506	888	840	722	966	830	584	669
With own children under 18 years	35 403	8 331	27 072	230	269	232	456	371	293	454	381	223	286
Number of children	76 444	18 116	58 328	429	547	514	954	788	580	980	804	444	628
Percent of total under 18 years	85.0	75.1	88.6	57.7	59.4	79.0	87.0	85.3	92.1	90.2	79.3	60.4	83.8
Families with other male head	2 256	956	1 300	61	22	17	39	41	15	42	39	29	22
With own children under 18 years	543	179	364	9	4	2	7	10	2	9	5	8	3
Number of children	972	312	660	14	4	3	10	14	3	12	7	14	4
Families with female head	7 075	3 456	3 619	221	180	56	116	117	57	97	145	105	98
With own children under 18 years	3 127	1 634	1 493	87	139	21	33	41	12	27	65	32	31
Number of children	6 526	3 623	2 903	190	323	37	61	66	18	48	117	52	49
Percent of total under 18 years	7.3	15.0	4.4	25.6	35.1	5.7	5.6	7.1	2.9	4.4	11.5	9.4	6.5
Persons under 18 years	89 953	24 129	65 824	743	921	651	1 096	924	630	1 086	1 014	552	749
MARITAL STATUS													
Male, 14 years old and over													
Single	106 386	30 995	75 391	1 810	958	773	1 371	1 256	1 391	1 437	1 366	917	1 002
Married	25 816	8 042	17 774	632	232	189	309	262	594	309	335	208	216
Separated	73 016	19 918	53 098	861	642	528	949	885	748	1 008	898	632	708
Widowed	1 591	735	856	84	12	5	20	19	5	11	28	26	10
Divorced	4 381	1 641	2 740	139	57	37	70	66	25	76	64	31	42
	3 173	1 394	1 779	178	27	19	43	43	24	44	69	46	36
Female, 14 years old and over													
Single	120 385	37 751	82 634	2 223	1 335	920	1 646	1 455	1 644	1 671	1 618	1 239	1 301
Married	25 979	8 247	17 732	511	236	232	341	243	651	307	311	263	277
Separated	74 118	2											

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Reading - Con.													
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024
RACE														
All persons	4 096	3 347	2 910	3 794	3 239	2 966	2 920	3 164	2 068	4 767	3 246	2 431	2 640	1 916
White	3 867	1 932	2 266	3 709	3 234	2 931	2 797	3 134	1 936	4 729	3 128	2 067	2 293	1 632
Negro	205	1 399	638	73	1	29	119	74	127	34	116	364	312	271
Percent Negro	5.0	41.8	21.9	1.9	-	1.0	4.1	0.4	6.1	0.7	3.6	15.0	11.8	14.1
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 959	1 584	1 325	1 763	1 539	1 344	1 346	1 425	935	2 268	1 499	1 174	1 269	824
3 and 4 years	147	150	114	168	129	119	93	112	65	170	115	106	109	85
5 to 9 years	70	71	45	64	49	51	31	34	28	69	52	40	39	39
10 to 14 years	186	194	91	148	161	122	87	123	56	213	162	120	104	71
15 to 19 years	33	38	19	30	24	24	20	22	14	40	29	30	26	20
20 to 24 years	36	36	23	25	34	17	17	31	10	44	45	36	23	15
25 to 34 years	220	167	96	120	140	108	92	121	44	206	126	103	101	63
35 to 44 years	37	41	20	22	23	24	19	18	10	47	19	18	21	15
45 to 54 years	181	145	92	130	107	114	84	96	64	188	89	92	100	64
55 to 64 years	43	29	12	25	27	26	12	25	10	41	24	22	20	21
65 to 74 years	43	40	15	29	16	23	21	27	11	33	18	15	24	11
75 years and over	41	24	16	26	29	21	23	19	8	40	18	19	18	10
Under 5 years	26	35	25	27	22	20	15	17	40	18	22	15	11	11
5 to 9 years	28	17	24	23	13	24	13	10	18	34	11	14	23	11
10 to 14 years	119	110	101	126	110	92	119	103	63	177	76	73	89	57
15 to 19 years	18	23	18	20	18	19	24	14	8	32	10	12	18	13
20 to 24 years	27	18	16	32	27	19	22	20	15	33	16	19	13	7
25 to 34 years	207	162	163	192	183	149	124	202	91	261	150	101	139	79
35 to 44 years	216	201	135	195	189	153	133	154	68	244	178	115	114	87
45 to 54 years	235	183	152	190	178	144	208	162	137	283	200	175	173	99
55 to 64 years	104	80	87	117	84	95	81	80	85	150	107	90	109	51
65 to 74 years	106	61	94	129	94	75	80	76	74	128	111	64	73	40
75 years and over	147	90	126	167	100	102	142	128	128	165	114	80	95	86
	91	41	74	81	64	51	83	68	60	63	71	55	63	42
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	2 137	1 763	1 585	2 031	1 700	1 622	1 574	1 739	1 133	2 499	1 747	1 257	1 371	1 092
3 and 4 years	147	158	103	151	117	112	77	117	49	184	147	109	111	80
5 to 9 years	55	74	35	68	48	51	25	59	25	74	69	51	45	26
10 to 14 years	195	178	96	157	157	108	78	114	48	199	130	110	105	81
15 to 19 years	36	35	23	36	32	33	22	28	8	44	20	17	25	16
20 to 24 years	45	41	22	24	40	21	13	23	13	35	31	25	25	16
25 to 34 years	174	193	84	128	150	127	88	106	53	177	144	109	95	72
35 to 44 years	36	39	13	25	29	24	14	13	10	33	30	27	14	15
45 to 54 years	138	146	114	139	91	165	104	100	68	167	123	91	93	71
55 to 64 years	25	34	28	28	14	22	20	25	7	31	26	15	18	13
65 to 74 years	33	37	15	25	22	16	19	22	15	40	19	21	17	15
75 years and over	30	31	18	27	15	21	22	21	10	27	36	17	18	13
Under 5 years	26	22	24	32	16	51	22	16	13	36	27	15	19	14
5 to 9 years	24	22	29	27	24	55	21	16	23	33	15	23	21	16
10 to 14 years	152	131	150	141	112	158	141	167	92	232	199	102	92	67
15 to 19 years	27	29	28	26	19	54	26	22	17	41	18	20	19	14
20 to 24 years	28	31	26	30	19	32	43	35	26	50	21	24	16	18
25 to 34 years	224	198	124	208	184	156	113	182	85	253	175	116	137	92
35 to 44 years	216	190	131	182	197	184	153	197	77	274	182	124	127	90
45 to 54 years	274	211	195	259	186	186	242	207	161	354	246	174	188	123
55 to 64 years	130	88	114	163	100	100	112	101	89	155	120	96	118	57
65 to 74 years	133	88	129	180	131	99	127	128	103	159	113	65	104	70
75 years and over	217	111	207	206	153	146	220	175	174	216	140	107	133	176
	137	71	138	117	114	81	119	145	134	129	128	74	69	113
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	4 096	3 347	2 910	3 794	3 239	2 966	2 920	3 164	2 068	4 767	3 246	2 431	2 640	1 916
In households	4 078	3 341	2 894	3 780	3 239	2 807	2 881	3 033	2 045	4 757	3 212	2 424	2 601	1 878
Head of household	1 394	1 019	1 303	1 441	1 105	977	1 209	1 166	947	1 643	1 109	851	960	760
Head of family	1 087	787	702	1 014	895	763	749	818	517	1 337	887	602	654	434
Primary individual	307	232	601	427	210	214	460	348	430	306	222	249	306	326
Wife of head	909	572	505	814	766	634	589	707	394	1 118	724	426	479	320
Other relative of head	1 697	1 673	985	1 425	1 323	1 151	976	1 103	625	1 906	1 311	1 061	1 088	753
Not related to head	78	77	101	100	45	45	107	57	79	90	68	86	74	45
In group quarters	18	6	16	14	-	159	39	131	23	10	34	7	39	38
Persons per household	2.93	3.28	2.22	2.62	2.93	2.87	2.38	2.60	2.16	2.90	2.90	2.85	2.71	2.47
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	1 087	787	702	1 014	895	763	749	818	517	1 337	887	602	654	434
With own children under 18 years	523	424	281	454	422	278	284	361	168	615	402	278	287	185
Number of children	1 156	1 106	623	940	906	761	545	786	327	1 250	874	662	653	473
Husband-wife families	909	572	505	814	766	634	589	707	394	1 118	724	426	479	320
With own children under 18 years	463	316	191	363	379	307	233	324	122	531	345	200	216	140
Number of children	1 045	828	407	781	816	666	466	718	239	1 100	767	464	480	358
Percent of total under 18 years	81.4	67.0	59.2	75.7	83.5	80.7	73.7	86.3	63.6	80.8	79.5	60.6	65.0	66.9
Families with other male head	56	51	37	50	24	33	46	19	32	44	45	34	36	25
With own children under 18 years	15	14	5	10	5	5	5	5	5	9	3	6	9	3
Number of children	27	20	13	16	6	9	10	12	15	4	14	2	5	5
Families with female head	122	164	160	150	105	96	114	92	91	175	118	142	139	89
With own children under 18 years	45	94	85	81	38	46	46	32	41	75	54	72	62	42
Number of children	84	258	203	143	84	86	69	58	76	135	103	184	151	110
Percent of total under 18 years	6.5	20.9	29.5	13.9	8.6	10.4	10.9	7.0	20.2	9.9	10.7	24.0	20.4	20.6
Persons under 18 years	1 284	1 235	688	1 032	977	825	632	832	376	1 361	965	766	739	535
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 443	1 114	1 044	1 349	1 122	1 019	1 093	1 087	780	1 726	1 115	863	974	620
Married	345	368	305	311	256	258	274	217	176	408	244	263	312	182
Separated	976	652	582	898	800	672	672	765	468	1 186	771	492	552	366
Widowed	21	48	45	37	11	11	47	18	30	29	25	39	41	26
Divorced	85	52	77	86	35	52	76	51	62	68	51	66	53	43
	37	42	80	54	41	37	71	54	74	64	49	42	59	27
Female, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 657	1 273	1 315	1 620	1 305	1 299	1 345	1 415						

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Reading—Con.					Balance of Berks County								
	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0018	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107
RACE														
All persons	2 614	3 159	679	1 361	2 576	382	3 784	4 768	5 922	2 053	4 596	4 499	3 353	3 198
White	1 822	2 766	678	1 347	2 571	382	3 762	4 762	5 849	2 039	4 526	4 486	3 345	3 162
Negro	777	371	—	14	5	—	1	1	65	9	18	9	4	34
Percent Negro	29.7	11.7	—	1.0	0.2	—	—	—	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	1.1
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
All persons	1 250	1 349	283	654	1 236	188	1 888	2 391	2 968	1 003	2 384	2 214	1 678	1 619
Under 5 years	122	226	22	35	69	19	170	220	206	78	208	181	135	88
3 and 4 years	49	95	12	17	30	10	77	95	77	38	97	72	55	37
5 to 9 years	141	237	18	65	97	22	228	243	238	122	302	221	167	95
5 years	31	46	3	14	20	3	40	40	46	27	61	42	21	22
6 years	33	45	3	13	22	6	43	52	45	20	57	50	39	16
10 to 14 years	105	173	29	49	119	12	208	257	263	91	282	226	158	71
14 years	19	32	2	7	28	3	37	37	55	18	56	45	32	12
15 to 19 years	100	107	15	54	98	11	184	212	219	94	225	223	133	101
15 years	25	23	2	12	24	3	50	47	53	28	50	38	36	24
16 years	12	32	5	11	30	3	38	40	35	18	48	52	23	17
17 years	17	22	2	13	23	3	36	53	56	20	49	59	37	16
18 years	26	16	5	12	14	1	32	33	45	15	37	43	22	25
19 years	20	14	1	6	7	1	28	39	30	13	41	31	15	19
20 to 24 years	87	70	7	27	89	6	123	122	201	59	163	124	99	100
20 years	21	9	2	10	17	—	25	29	42	10	32	23	19	22
21 years	20	13	2	2	17	—	25	17	38	19	31	16	17	17
25 to 34 years	110	159	22	57	106	25	223	261	333	119	290	260	199	197
35 to 44 years	125	111	30	84	140	24	208	319	396	131	284	261	214	186
45 to 54 years	158	79	43	107	203	15	190	277	422	123	254	261	229	276
55 to 59 years	75	27	29	51	96	7	100	130	162	41	108	155	87	116
60 to 64 years	62	25	26	59	75	16	83	110	154	50	82	119	87	125
65 to 74 years	93	89	32	50	103	15	112	160	216	58	123	122	106	157
75 years and over	72	46	10	16	41	15	59	80	158	38	63	61	54	107
Female, all ages														
All persons	1 364	1 810	396	707	1 340	194	1 896	2 377	2 954	1 050	2 212	2 285	1 675	1 579
Under 5 years	119	241	16	36	79	17	176	177	167	93	198	166	121	74
3 and 4 years	50	109	10	18	36	7	82	79	71	36	82	80	51	32
5 to 9 years	130	204	16	46	86	20	227	237	222	102	243	189	156	68
5 years	20	37	4	6	18	2	51	42	35	17	52	37	28	10
6 years	30	52	5	9	11	2	48	50	53	28	46	43	26	17
10 to 14 years	117	190	28	49	127	18	179	260	221	124	224	220	129	64
14 years	17	33	8	14	39	—	39	55	42	28	49	51	29	12
15 to 19 years	101	123	28	61	89	10	176	191	221	92	216	156	127	78
15 years	21	34	7	10	16	5	37	39	48	17	53	43	30	21
16 years	25	31	12	13	19	1	34	44	64	22	37	34	25	14
17 years	19	19	4	9	25	1	51	42	40	19	53	35	30	16
18 years	19	19	3	13	21	1	28	36	36	12	47	21	20	11
19 years	15	20	2	8	8	2	26	30	33	22	26	23	22	16
20 to 24 years	116	160	10	33	95	7	152	143	165	69	167	145	94	99
20 years	37	19	—	4	14	2	38	29	32	8	36	25	20	23
21 years	24	33	2	8	20	1	21	39	31	22	33	27	20	17
25 to 34 years	134	245	32	68	95	27	241	292	301	126	280	252	210	158
35 to 44 years	139	150	41	96	155	21	200	321	364	123	267	295	229	191
45 to 54 years	159	109	54	110	217	16	213	288	427	120	240	302	220	266
55 to 59 years	80	48	34	59	111	10	81	115	159	57	92	158	102	113
60 to 64 years	80	65	34	48	102	20	85	106	149	51	94	111	93	110
65 to 74 years	117	139	42	68	111	15	109	153	197	61	122	177	127	192
75 years and over	72	136	61	33	73	13	57	94	361	32	69	114	67	166
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	2 614	3 159	679	1 361	2 576	382	3 784	4 768	5 922	2 053	4 596	4 499	3 353	3 198
In households	2 589	3 076	605	1 361	2 571	374	3 784	4 737	5 145	2 053	4 491	4 343	3 314	1 904
Head of household	908	980	225	474	895	120	1 103	1 448	1 672	635	1 245	1 438	1 076	660
Head of family	594	741	183	400	727	101	943	1 253	1 468	543	1 096	1 219	930	545
Primary individual	314	239	42	74	168	19	160	195	204	92	149	119	146	115
Wife of head	407	478	172	365	619	95	839	1 137	1 336	498	1 005	1 109	852	492
Other relative of head	1 141	1 592	205	514	1 016	157	1 787	2 085	2 055	904	2 168	1 735	1 342	721
Not related to head	133	26	3	8	41	2	55	67	82	16	73	61	44	31
In group quarters	25	83	74	—	5	8	—	31	777	—	105	156	39	1 294
Persons per household	2.85	3.14	2.69	2.87	2.87	3.12	3.43	3.27	3.08	3.23	3.61	3.02	3.08	2.88
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	594	741	183	400	727	101	943	1 253	1 468	543	1 096	1 219	930	545
With own children under 18 years	299	517	62	181	301	52	552	685	741	310	643	591	481	266
Number of children	743	1 383	154	346	649	119	1 322	1 562	1 512	707	1 647	1 258	1 010	522
Husband-wife families	407	478	172	365	619	95	839	1 137	1 336	498	1 005	1 109	852	492
With own children under 18 years	201	297	61	171	276	51	503	647	688	292	604	560	446	246
Number of children	497	731	153	332	600	116	1 210	1 476	1 411	661	1 562	1 204	940	486
Percent of total under 18 years	58.3	51.0	95.0	93.3	84.0	93.5	84.4	89.0	87.5	90.1	89.4	82.2	89.8	85.6
Families with other male head	37	12	2	14	32	4	36	40	45	11	33	23	20	19
With own children under 18 years	7	2	—	4	8	—	19	8	15	3	8	3	9	5
Number of children	19	3	—	7	15	—	46	19	26	7	17	4	16	8
Families with female head	150	251	9	21	76	2	48	76	87	34	58	87	58	34
With own children under 18 years	91	218	1	6	17	1	30	30	38	15	31	28	26	15
Number of children	227	649	1	7	34	3	66	67	75	39	68	50	54	28
Percent of total under 18 years	26.6	45.3	0.6	2.0	4.8	2.4	4.6	4.0	4.6	5.3	3.9	3.4	5.2	4.9
Persons under 18 years	853	1 432	161	356	714	124	1 434	1 659	1 613	734	1 747	1 464	1 047	568
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
All persons	901	745	216	512	979	138	1 319	1 708	2 316	730	1 648	1 631	1 250	1 377
Single	278	190	33	100	236	30	334	388	494	180	489	408	278	615
Married	479	501	177	384	664	97	893	1 195	1 443	512	1 074	1 155	887	615
Separated	47	11	1	5	15	1	11	24	34	4	26	19	11	97
Widowed	78	39	4	13	43	8	57	81	239	26	56	42	49	82
Divorced	66	15	2	15	36	3	35	44	140	12	29	26	36	65
Female, 14 years old and over														
All persons	1 015	1 208	344	590	1 087	139	1 353	1 758	2 386	759	1 596	1 761	1 298	1 385
Single	252	268	91	117	207	18	304	331	385	147	376	312	227	387
Married														

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Berks County—Con.														
	Tract 0108	Tract 0109.01	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0117.03	Tract 0118
Census Tracts														
RACE														
All persons	3 772	10 115	2 862	3 717	7 136	4 578	3 482	6 249	2 153	8 367	3 644	1 956	1 680	3 196
White	3 770	10 092	2 857	3 713	7 095	4 564	3 476	6 247	2 147	8 289	3 642	1 946	1 680	3 193
Negro	-	-	5	-	4	6	6	1	-	36	-	2	-	-
Percent Negro	-	-	0.2	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-	0.4	-	0.1	-	-
AGE BY SEX														
Male, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 897	4 953	1 375	1 766	3 326	1 927	1 615	2 940	1 017	4 122	1 826	999	827	1 516
3 and 4 years	194	411	101	116	184	122	94	171	72	279	147	81	58	129
5 to 9 years	78	193	47	60	69	55	42	68	28	119	59	27	18	52
10 to 14 years	202	585	123	155	310	151	143	249	91	383	224	113	95	126
15 to 19 years	55	126	20	21	61	27	26	48	11	66	35	24	10	25
20 to 24 years	38	106	27	27	57	25	32	50	20	73	49	21	20	25
25 to 34 years	207	541	124	187	338	152	166	288	121	452	190	105	99	121
35 to 44 years	36	90	22	36	76	21	33	56	23	95	38	25	26	25
45 to 54 years	125	410	74	155	307	166	116	249	68	371	143	79	83	116
55 to 64 years	36	103	21	37	81	40	34	70	15	94	31	19	19	22
65 to 74 years	23	98	12	35	77	39	34	50	11	81	36	14	21	25
75 years and over	26	107	16	41	55	26	18	63	25	89	30	12	16	32
20 to 24 years	26	62	15	24	52	28	24	35	12	66	26	18	18	20
25 to 34 years	14	40	10	18	42	33	17	31	5	41	20	16	9	17
35 to 44 years	108	179	93	78	155	104	83	138	64	196	83	69	49	101
45 to 54 years	9	44	9	17	35	18	16	28	10	32	16	17	10	21
55 to 64 years	10	21	12	8	39	24	15	33	13	44	20	13	8	18
65 to 74 years	287	502	185	169	339	197	150	264	115	400	237	126	95	172
75 years and over	277	617	181	232	433	210	216	378	138	589	234	148	110	178
20 to 24 years	227	718	182	292	516	284	256	414	129	632	207	104	104	214
25 to 34 years	75	265	68	110	225	133	129	197	62	266	94	48	43	93
35 to 44 years	73	190	83	97	195	145	106	187	47	206	93	36	20	85
45 to 54 years	77	251	113	127	227	180	120	268	67	234	115	64	45	111
55 to 64 years	45	84	40	48	97	83	36	137	43	114	59	26	26	68
Female, all ages														
Under 5 years	1 875	5 162	1 487	1 951	3 810	2 651	1 867	3 309	1 136	4 245	1 818	957	853	1 680
3 and 4 years	155	357	84	96	182	114	92	160	70	255	146	77	69	123
5 to 9 years	70	141	29	44	90	36	53	78	31	115	62	38	32	39
10 to 14 years	208	520	86	170	284	158	122	234	95	355	201	111	97	123
15 to 19 years	40	92	17	24	48	28	30	43	21	73	32	21	19	27
20 to 24 years	39	112	20	37	47	38	25	51	24	63	44	20	18	20
25 to 34 years	166	585	120	179	366	165	126	299	109	365	191	119	97	140
35 to 44 years	32	113	25	33	73	21	31	63	23	61	35	28	26	24
45 to 54 years	132	392	108	162	308	177	250	74	369	124	71	74	74	133
55 to 64 years	26	99	27	42	75	29	26	67	12	100	27	14	20	30
65 to 74 years	31	95	30	38	70	36	30	43	17	75	36	29	14	30
75 years and over	26	78	20	27	65	35	33	65	13	74	17	13	16	36
20 to 24 years	27	75	17	32	56	127	45	39	13	61	25	5	16	17
25 to 34 years	22	45	14	23	42	153	43	36	19	59	19	10	8	20
35 to 44 years	141	228	134	100	257	272	165	167	79	229	93	68	46	123
45 to 54 years	18	48	16	15	41	127	42	33	11	52	18	11	8	19
55 to 64 years	28	47	26	23	57	47	44	32	17	34	14	11	8	25
65 to 74 years	309	637	186	195	374	216	164	293	133	467	253	143	109	159
75 years and over	252	863	185	267	511	242	248	413	153	646	221	127	116	198
20 to 24 years	237	709	190	284	532	320	292	457	136	632	221	111	96	249
25 to 34 years	81	261	86	128	261	176	149	228	73	277	88	41	40	94
35 to 44 years	56	214	98	122	223	185	99	238	50	192	85	25	28	91
45 to 54 years	91	255	140	153	339	270	151	372	90	255	133	45	51	134
55 to 64 years	47	141	70	95	173	153	82	198	74	203	62	19	30	113
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD														
All persons	3 772	10 115	2 862	3 717	7 136	4 578	3 482	6 249	2 153	8 367	3 644	1 956	1 680	3 196
In households	3 772	10 106	2 862	3 717	7 127	4 203	3 271	6 241	2 153	8 172	3 644	1 956	1 680	3 150
Head of household	1 173	3 036	1 045	1 252	2 442	1 543	1 112	2 189	727	2 613	1 117	583	493	1 114
Head of family	1 040	2 806	852	1 074	2 015	1 208	980	1 825	611	2 286	970	501	443	869
Primary individual	133	230	193	178	427	335	132	364	116	327	147	82	50	225
Wife of head	973	2 657	773	979	1 843	1 059	920	1 640	545	2 104	892	475	410	760
Other relative of head	1 580	4 343	1 002	1 463	2 719	1 523	1 213	2 368	861	3 365	1 589	875	754	1 235
Not related to head	46	70	42	23	123	78	26	44	20	90	46	23	23	41
In group quarters	-	9	-	-	9	375	211	8	-	195	-	-	-	46
Persons per household	3.22	3.33	2.74	2.97	2.92	2.72	2.94	2.85	2.96	3.13	3.26	3.36	3.41	2.83
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN														
All families	1 040	2 806	852	1 074	2 015	1 208	980	1 825	611	2 286	970	501	443	889
With own children under 18 years	569	1 606	366	524	953	500	440	813	295	1 166	526	302	260	453
Number of children	1 242	3 465	721	1 091	2 006	1 011	863	1 698	606	2 453	1 189	684	600	876
Husband-wife families	973	2 657	773	979	1 843	1 059	920	1 640	545	2 104	892	475	410	760
With own children under 18 years	538	1 544	335	503	889	457	428	756	268	1 089	501	293	247	408
Number of children	1 186	3 349	671	1 048	1 878	934	843	1 605	554	2 305	1 128	663	571	793
Percent of total under 18 years	91.2	93.6	87.8	93.3	90.0	87.5	92.9	91.2	85.1	88.6	88.4	93.8	91.9	84.5
Families with other male head	21	26	17	23	22	27	14	40	8	44	26	11	10	29
With own children under 18 years	7	3	1	6	8	4	4	6	3	13	4	3	5	3
Number of children	14	4	2	10	16	9	5	7	3	31	7	7	7	4
Families with female head	46	123	62	72	150	122	46	145	58	138	52	15	23	100
With own children under 18 years	24	59	30	15	56	39	0	51	24	64	21	6	8	42
Number of children	42	112	48	33	112	68	15	86	49	117	54	14	22	79
Percent of total under 18 years	3.2	3.1	6.3	2.9	5.4	6.4	1.7	4.9	7.5	4.5	4.2	2.0	3.5	8.4
Persons under 18 years	1 300	3 579	764	1 123	2 087	1 067	907	1 759	651	2 602	1 276	707	621	939
MARITAL STATUS														
Male, 14 years old and over														
Single	1 330	3 506	1 049	1 344	2 570	1 523	1 245	2 288	756	3 103	1 303	725	601	1 163
Married	241	679	181	269	577	332	228	481	147	708	311	175	158	264
Separated	1 011	2 716	800	1 009	1 894	1 100	952	1 685	568	2 204	921	500	425	801
Widowed	12	13	14	9	17	14	8	15	3	29	12	12	8	19
Divorced	44	72	33	45	58	46	38	85	24	102	40	27	13	62
Female, 14 years old and over	34	39	35	21	41	45	27	37	17	89	31	23	5	36
Single	1 378	3 813	1 222	1 539	3									

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Balance of Berks County—Con.

RACE

	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132
All persons	7 050	4 755	7 108	3 465	4 719	4 895	2 928	3 088	4 449	4 519	5 802	5 234	3 034	4 428
White	7 021	4 616	7 069	3 462	4 700	4 845	2 923	3 086	4 435	4 510	5 770	4 976	3 010	4 427
Negro	22	128	17	—	10	45	1	—	2	—	25	253	1	—
Percent Negro	0.3	2.7	0.2	—	0.2	0.9	—	—	—	—	0.4	4.8	—	—

AGE BY SEX

	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132
Male, all ages	3 528	2 388	3 522	1 585	2 276	2 403	1 427	1 491	2 209	2 181	2 947	2 627	1 524	2 097
Under 5 years	353	192	252	100	182	164	89	112	134	136	262	225	141	168
3 and 4 years	137	75	112	40	69	64	39	52	66	55	101	84	58	52
5 to 9 years	394	248	340	107	216	195	136	136	248	189	291	329	183	149
5 years	69	58	65	19	36	29	23	22	50	37	58	77	35	32
6 years	92	44	70	20	39	41	31	36	51	31	57	64	33	33
10 to 14 years	393	255	357	157	234	229	144	134	268	211	306	324	180	168
14 years	79	49	54	44	56	53	26	27	43	32	47	56	39	41
15 to 19 years	267	217	297	102	168	204	146	103	199	161	241	211	139	181
15 years	65	77	75	17	31	43	31	20	42	37	67	58	34	32
16 years	64	44	62	28	51	42	36	30	54	34	45	48	32	46
17 years	51	38	84	26	44	40	26	15	52	39	52	46	28	31
18 years	58	29	37	19	28	44	40	20	26	24	43	34	24	45
19 years	29	29	39	12	14	35	13	18	25	27	34	25	21	27
20 to 24 years	228	124	213	100	138	162	67	61	76	117	155	146	77	150
20 years	28	25	34	16	21	29	10	10	17	27	16	27	14	30
21 years	42	23	36	20	21	33	8	10	11	23	31	28	9	21
25 to 34 years	517	283	366	167	275	270	120	174	241	242	379	306	167	225
35 to 44 years	460	343	466	182	290	326	211	186	406	298	355	368	211	235
45 to 54 years	402	325	534	217	327	361	279	199	349	320	367	312	184	289
55 to 59 years	168	124	205	103	143	150	100	127	108	159	164	136	69	137
60 to 64 years	115	104	157	117	106	129	52	91	68	130	129	101	67	113
65 to 74 years	149	123	225	166	135	155	48	105	89	159	200	127	67	185
75 years and over	82	50	110	67	62	58	35	63	23	59	98	42	39	97
Female, all ages	3 522	2 367	3 586	1 880	2 443	2 492	1 501	1 597	2 240	2 338	2 855	2 607	1 510	2 331
Under 5 years	315	171	259	102	183	142	84	87	144	130	222	239	110	131
3 and 4 years	136	78	114	40	82	68	30	33	59	58	100	105	48	44
5 to 9 years	380	236	285	125	207	202	100	126	232	182	250	256	143	163
5 years	72	55	55	17	38	33	17	20	32	37	51	41	32	42
6 years	64	46	57	17	46	37	15	22	39	36	52	55	21	28
10 to 14 years	370	216	330	145	209	190	148	117	228	194	262	312	158	160
14 years	71	33	64	23	38	31	30	21	51	44	53	68	22	23
15 to 19 years	244	195	310	114	163	188	152	98	194	172	237	249	134	171
15 years	60	46	78	27	41	39	32	25	46	37	51	63	40	37
16 years	50	38	69	21	41	38	30	22	43	40	55	46	27	32
17 years	48	38	70	26	38	39	33	12	39	47	48	60	26	41
18 years	32	46	48	30	23	41	28	24	36	25	41	39	23	30
19 years	54	27	45	10	20	31	29	15	30	23	42	41	18	31
20 to 24 years	288	161	222	100	175	187	107	89	102	134	211	182	104	184
20 years	45	32	37	25	34	32	19	15	24	28	39	35	25	40
21 years	59	25	40	15	37	42	18	25	16	29	33	27	19	43
25 to 34 years	537	280	385	184	299	266	134	189	295	255	361	322	179	226
35 to 44 years	434	355	510	215	309	352	245	182	385	306	371	343	228	254
45 to 54 years	424	320	550	257	342	356	278	215	352	377	387	327	185	354
55 to 59 years	158	119	206	138	146	152	81	135	96	163	142	109	75	172
60 to 64 years	125	110	186	138	122	163	59	118	76	132	144	91	61	141
65 to 74 years	159	127	227	248	187	200	64	148	84	195	172	123	90	232
75 years and over	88	77	116	114	101	94	49	93	52	98	96	54	43	143

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132
All persons	7 050	4 755	7 108	3 465	4 719	4 895	2 928	3 088	4 449	4 519	5 802	5 234	3 034	4 428
In households	7 026	4 715	7 105	3 457	4 717	4 787	2 928	3 075	4 449	4 519	5 795	5 220	3 034	4 409
Head of household	2 153	1 474	2 307	1 303	1 574	1 634	922	1 110	1 349	1 528	1 815	1 521	902	1 627
Head of family	1 890	1 316	2 020	1 021	1 340	1 356	849	861	1 257	1 327	1 588	1 334	819	1 258
Primary individual	263	158	287	282	234	278	73	249	92	201	227	187	83	369
Wife of head	1 751	1 206	1 873	898	1 227	1 224	776	765	1 194	1 204	1 476	1 228	745	1 108
Other relative of head	3 057	2 001	2 848	1 214	1 862	1 869	1 213	1 163	1 875	1 733	2 443	2 386	1 369	1 608
Not related to head	65	34	77	42	54	60	17	37	31	54	61	85	18	66
In group quarters	24	40	3	8	2	108	—	13	—	—	7	14	—	19
Persons per household	3.26	3.20	3.08	2.65	3.00	2.93	3.18	2.77	3.30	2.96	3.19	3.43	3.36	2.71

TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN

	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132
All families	1 890	1 316	2 020	1 021	1 340	1 356	849	861	1 257	1 327	1 588	1 334	819	1 258
With own children under 18 years	1 104	702	1 032	427	682	644	456	386	726	606	848	795	485	577
Number of children	2 406	1 495	2 158	846	1 424	1 276	857	789	1 479	1 206	1 823	1 866	1 050	1 098
Husband-wife families	1 751	1 206	1 873	898	1 227	1 224	776	765	1 194	1 204	1 476	1 228	745	1 108
With own children under 18 years	1 046	649	965	377	635	594	422	359	691	567	808	745	458	519
Number of children	2 296	1 379	2 032	751	1 341	1 197	799	727	1 412	1 149	1 752	1 779	1 000	993
Percent of total under 18 years	90.3	86.2	89.9	85.2	90.8	87.8	89.9	87.0	92.3	90.0	91.7	88.7	90.7	85.8
Families with other male head	40	27	50	26	25	37	18	26	14	34	36	41	16	30
With own children under 18 years	8	16	19	10	9	9	7	3	5	9	11	14	5	7
Number of children	13	34	42	20	14	13	12	4	7	13	14	28	5	11
Families with female head	99	83	97	97	88	95	55	70	49	89	76	65	58	120
With own children under 18 years	50	37	48	40	38	41	27	24	30	30	29	36	22	51
Number of children	97	82	84	75	69	66	46	58	60	44	57	59	45	94
Percent of total under 18 years	3.8	5.1	3.7	8.5	4.7	4.8	5.2	6.9	3.9	3.4	3.0	2.9	4.1	8.1
Persons under 18 years	2 543	1 599	2 261	881	1 477	1 363	889	836	1 530	1 276	1 911	2 006	1 102	1 588</

Table P-1. General Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Berks County—Con.										Total for split tract
	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0018
RACE											
All persons	5 839	5 056	3 944	3 064	6 284	3 909	4 841	6 017	3 378	5 471	3 546
White	5 822	5 049	3 937	3 060	6 269	3 907	4 733	5 949	3 367	5 458	3 516
Negro	4	2	2	—	7	—	98	43	6	3	14
Percent Negro	0.1	—	0.1	—	0.1	—	2.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.4
AGE BY SEX											
Male, all ages											
Under 5 years	2 902	2 529	2 010	1 498	3 134	1 837	2 195	2 539	1 674	2 477	1 613
3 and 4 years	266	195	180	121	313	112	144	135	161	246	131
5 to 9 years	101	92	79	61	140	43	65	55	72	87	44
5 years	377	254	190	152	334	133	217	166	172	275	145
6 years	76	53	41	23	68	24	37	36	38	45	25
10 to 14 years	75	47	32	32	83	30	33	29	26	50	37
14 years	331	258	211	158	329	162	302	182	170	279	133
15 to 19 years	63	56	45	47	66	32	49	36	23	61	21
15 years	244	209	170	113	250	147	242	554	149	210	107
16 years	58	44	45	21	61	39	48	29	31	55	28
17 years	56	43	32	31	50	37	66	36	31	43	30
18 years	46	52	46	21	54	30	52	28	24	47	22
19 years	42	35	24	19	40	20	47	222	28	39	16
20 to 24 years	42	35	23	21	45	21	29	239	33	26	11
20 years	171	124	133	102	179	138	141	441	138	195	109
21 years	33	23	24	17	28	26	32	200	30	28	14
22 years	27	20	24	16	33	19	28	116	31	47	20
25 to 34 years	364	334	257	178	399	182	251	230	212	318	227
35 to 44 years	349	353	267	196	407	221	247	206	192	331	178
45 to 54 years	319	299	224	175	377	273	248	241	196	304	177
55 to 59 years	145	131	110	82	152	127	129	96	77	130	87
60 to 64 years	113	122	108	78	138	121	95	99	72	115	92
65 to 74 years	141	175	106	90	173	148	120	122	88	172	143
75 years and over	82	75	54	53	83	73	59	67	47	102	84
Female, all ages											
Under 5 years	2 937	2 527	1 934	1 566	3 150	2 072	2 646	3 478	1 704	2 794	1 933
3 and 4 years	309	189	193	136	266	127	202	112	137	242	134
5 to 9 years	121	81	65	64	118	56	96	46	61	108	66
5 years	345	273	174	128	325	151	217	161	187	246	134
6 years	79	56	40	26	69	23	43	28	39	41	30
10 to 14 years	69	55	36	26	56	34	29	36	39	57	25
14 years	290	240	155	134	284	144	263	147	102	263	124
15 to 19 years	51	39	27	26	52	27	50	35	46	46	13
15 years	246	221	152	111	247	134	245	113	140	243	110
16 years	48	53	37	31	57	32	63	32	26	75	30
17 years	47	39	28	21	56	30	51	24	35	39	23
18 years	56	53	32	16	46	32	48	39	25	44	22
19 years	49	39	28	19	42	24	47	505	28	38	17
20 to 24 years	46	37	27	24	46	16	36	513	26	47	18
20 years	194	150	134	95	230	157	192	681	164	208	174
21 years	31	25	22	18	37	30	34	375	23	38	24
22 years	53	27	25	15	43	35	39	187	55	42	36
25 to 34 years	412	334	259	206	431	185	350	220	205	300	209
35 to 44 years	341	341	245	195	392	262	388	214	194	335	218
45 to 54 years	338	311	253	200	389	292	351	269	187	299	223
55 to 59 years	126	138	120	96	163	140	140	137	82	145	111
60 to 64 years	94	101	85	61	146	155	99	113	73	120	148
65 to 74 years	157	157	122	127	182	212	136	194	97	201	190
75 years and over	85	72	42	77	95	113	63	117	56	192	158
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD											
All persons	5 839	5 056	3 944	3 064	6 284	3 909	4 841	6 017	3 378	5 471	3 546
In households	5 827	5 040	3 883	3 046	6 272	3 909	4 810	6 010	3 300	5 260	3 407
Head of household	1 691	1 540	1 207	995	1 958	1 441	1 250	1 382	1 005	1 641	1 286
Head of family	1 490	1 346	1 045	846	1 686	1 141	1 069	1 011	852	1 404	919
Primary individual	201	194	162	149	272	300	181	371	153	237	367
Wife of head	1 359	1 241	958	766	1 526	1 006	978	878	770	1 255	802
Other relative of head	2 706	2 188	1 641	1 247	2 690	1 408	1 721	1 411	1 465	2 309	1 268
Not related to head	71	71	77	38	98	54	61	299	60	55	59
In group quarters	12	16	61	18	12	—	831	2 047	78	211	139
Persons per household	3.45	3.27	3.22	3.06	3.20	2.71	3.21	2.87	3.28	3.21	2.65
TYPE OF FAMILY AND NUMBER OF OWN CHILDREN											
All families	1 490	1 346	1 045	846	1 686	1 141	1 069	1 011	852	1 404	919
With own children under 18 years	888	723	580	451	917	484	570	489	488	775	413
Number of children	2 137	1 587	1 187	912	2 056	960	1 244	1 002	1 142	1 727	905
Husband-wife families	1 359	1 241	958	766	1 526	1 006	978	878	770	1 255	802
With own children under 18 years	830	693	543	427	850	440	534	445	461	719	375
Number of children	2 012	1 525	1 115	866	1 919	885	1 175	923	1 087	1 620	834
Percent of total under 18 years	90.3	90.1	84.3	89.3	88.2	86.0	70.2	84.6	91.9	87.4	87.2
Families with other male head	43	39	23	19	46	28	31	28	23	51	23
With own children under 18 years	13	6	8	4	16	10	8	6	8	13	5
Number of children	23	12	15	10	24	16	15	11	11	24	10
Families with female head	88	66	64	61	114	107	60	105	59	98	94
With own children under 18 years	45	24	29	20	51	34	26	38	19	43	33
Number of children	102	50	57	36	113	59	54	68	44	83	61
Percent of total under 18 years	4.6	3.0	4.3	3.7	5.2	5.7	3.2	6.2	3.7	4.5	6.4
Persons under 18 years	2 229	1 693	1 323	970	2 175	1 029	1 673	1 091	1 183	1 854	956
MARITAL STATUS											
Male, 14 years old and over											
Single	1 991	1 878	1 474	1 114	2 224	1 462	1 581	2 092	1 194	1 938	1 223
Married	469	466	365	254	486	318	462	1 088	304	469	247
Separated	1 410	1 299	1 021	799	1 593	1 047	1 032	926	804	1 345	852
Widowed	22	14	27	3	28	9	16	13	13	23	19
Divorced	70	70	45	45	86	60	57	51	62	96	59
	42	43	43	16	59	37	30	27	24	30	57
Female, 14 years old and over											
Single	2 044	1 844	1 439	1 194	2 327	1 677	2 014	3 093	1 244	2 089	1 554
Married	406	359	250	205	419	293	341	1 835	292	401	336
Separated	1 427	1 307	1 001	810	1 606	1 056	1 041	937	802	1 340	885
Widowed	28	17	12	8	36	12	20	17	13	23	31
Divorced	162	168	144	147	242	268	133	274	122	316	250
	49	30	44	32	60	60	23	47	28	32	83

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Berks County			Reading									
	Total	Reading	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN													
All persons	296 382	87 647	208 735	4 596	3 045	2 311	3 725	3 424	3 474	3 940	3 745	2 591	2 899
Native of native parentage	263 478	73 358	190 120	3 682	2 632	1 844	3 326	2 977	3 029	3 513	3 361	2 167	2 631
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	25 005	10 655	14 350	641	320	329	345	338	346	356	275	285	221
Foreign born	7 899	3 634	4 265	273	93	138	54	109	99	71	109	139	47
Foreign stock													
United Kingdom	32 904	14 289	18 615	914	413	467	399	447	445	427	384	424	268
Ireland (Eire)	2 115	628	1 487	15	16	19	16	23	-	74	34	36	9
Sweden	622	270	352	26	8	13	45	6	-	22	-	13	6
Germany	166	34	132	5	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	5
Poland	5 450	1 475	3 975	42	20	108	61	65	56	62	74	30	62
Czechoslovakia	5 304	3 264	2 040	130	41	44	43	56	35	76	39	72	29
Austria	927	419	508	26	11	27	-	11	26	5	-	-	20
Hungary	1 875	668	1 207	41	15	14	15	6	12	39	27	36	9
U.S.S.R.	472	187	285	16	7	25	-	-	-	7	-	22	-
Italy	1 179	560	619	35	7	-	-	17	123	34	-	17	-
Canada	7 247	3 486	3 761	302	161	126	139	132	-	33	98	139	91
Mexico	936	251	685	6	47	9	6	-	14	-	8	21	-
Cuba	34	12	22	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	393	296	97	57	-	43	-	8	-	-	25	-	-
All other and not reported	412	166	246	-	-	-	16	-	-	16	-	-	-
Persons of Spanish language ¹	5 772	2 573	3 199	206	80	39	58	116	167	59	79	38	37
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	4 166	3 163	1 003	219	51	54	45	55	40	34	82	145	79
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	3 262	2 555	707	163	20	11	45	22	25	9	67	145	70
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	2 637	2 283	354	141	66	-	45	6	-	-	24	145	79
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT													
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	76 375	20 350	56 025	669	788	514	940	811	1 378	900	873	447	548
Nursery school	966	451	515	25	41	10	22	25	40	20	-	-	-
Public	261	188	73	25	21	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kindergarten	4 624	1 263	3 361	37	62	28	26	39	-	81	72	40	16
Public	4 513	1 241	3 272	37	56	28	26	39	-	81	72	40	16
Elementary	43 523	11 558	31 965	331	398	283	601	455	315	465	504	268	377
Public	39 508	9 565	29 943	271	377	200	461	368	268	394	432	218	326
High school	19 321	5 030	14 291	148	205	141	232	220	141	274	265	109	136
Public	17 471	4 066	13 405	119	168	129	203	189	136	239	226	90	130
College	7 941	2 048	5 893	128	82	52	59	72	882	60	32	30	19
Percent enrolled in school by age:													
16 and 17 years	90.1	88.3	90.7	62.7	83.0	99.9	96.7	99.9	77.5	99.9	99.9	99.9	99.9
18 and 19 years	54.2	50.6	55.6	48.0	47.2	21.8	45.9	37.5	95.0	39.1	78.6	-	42.4
20 and 21 years	32.0	27.1	34.3	17.5	45.6	39.3	32.2	26.7	93.1	28.7	6.3	15.4	17.5
22 to 24 years	7.9	7.3	8.2	7.0	7.7	-	12.5	16.5	47.5	10.2	2.4	6.8	-
25 to 34 years	3.5	3.4	3.6	-	6.7	3.0	-	3.0	8.1	-	1.6	7.6	2.7
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	14.2	18.2	12.5	34.7	14.6	9.8	15.1	14.4	-	6.1	13.4	15.9	18.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED													
Persons, 25 years old and over	176 237	54 028	122 209	3 310	1 813	1 337	2 356	2 193	1 849	2 522	2 391	1 703	1 856
No school years completed	1 924	954	970	53	27	-	10	28	13	11	13	5	10
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	4 511	2 250	2 261	149	64	28	49	63	26	30	111	77	27
5 to 7 years	24 128	10 188	13 940	765	282	164	332	456	115	363	433	193	334
8 years	31 880	8 610	23 270	562	305	187	353	328	106	431	393	242	293
High school: 1 to 3 years	37 406	13 217	24 189	616	411	347	611	541	229	582	640	329	444
4 years	54 469	14 448	40 021	729	493	471	750	644	682	851	704	576	646
College: 1 to 3 years	10 243	1 991	8 252	91	169	86	141	73	201	124	58	125	72
4 years or more	11 676	2 370	9 306	145	122	54	110	60	477	122	39	156	30
Median school years completed	11.1	10.1	11.6	9.5	10.7	11.5	11.1	10.2	12.6	11.2	10.2	12.0	10.8
Percent high school graduates	43.3	34.8	47.1	29.2	39.9	45.7	42.5	35.4	73.6	43.5	33.5	50.3	40.3
CHILDREN EVER BORN													
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	17 339	4 127	13 212	145	135	119	177	190	160	256	191	96	114
Children ever born	46 780	11 900	34 880	349	399	293	514	472	373	720	520	248	341
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 698	2 883	2 640	2 407	2 956	2 462	2 904	2 484	2 331	2 813	2 723	2 583	2 991
RESIDENCE IN 1965													
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	274 830	81 339	193 491	4 370	2 765	2 157	3 497	3 189	3 304	3 685	3 520	2 420	2 710
Some house as in 1970	177 563	51 481	126 082	2 300	1 525	1 603	2 453	2 337	1 660	2 644	2 420	1 500	1 757
Different house:													
In central city of this SMSA	27 911	16 565	11 346	1 037	558	297	824	552	227	546	584	555	673
In other part of this SMSA	34 818	3 584	31 234	206	230	95	84	154	212	222	61	107	94
Outside this SMSA	22 669	5 051	17 618	332	265	78	118	80	1 051	92	90	173	140
North and West	20 077	4 329	15 748	286	194	64	111	80	970	70	84	148	124
South	2 592	722	1 870	46	71	14	7	-	81	22	6	25	16
Abroad	2 249	1 058	1 191	137	16	84	6	12	75	14	30	15	7
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK													
All workers	127 832	36 961	90 871	2 189	1 122	1 055	1 510	1 570	1 539	1 704	1 697	1 126	1 207
Private auto: Driver	82 765	18 879	63 886	641	703	597	943	888	880	978	883	660	766
Passenger	16 409	4 760	11 649	180	181	203	209	270	161	256	243	176	95
Bus or streetcar	8 402	5 666	2 736	487	115	135	134	196	114	223	265	117	122
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	111	66	45	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	12	5
Walked to work	13 033	6 226	6 807	743	94	120	182	156	306	192	247	81	160
Worked at home	4 924	856	4 068	97	25	-	42	40	60	11	33	80	39
Other	2 188	508	1 680	41	4	-	-	20	11	44	26	-	20
Inside SMSA	104 426	32 889	71 537	1 030	1 031	1 003	1 449	1 450	1 449	1 538	1 508	1 019	1 140
Reading - central business district	7 864	3 719	4 145	405	81	85	147	150	200	162	108	96	126
Remainder of Reading city	40 286	20 529	19 757	973	492	698	828	926	897	974	1 082	640	724
Remainder of Berks County	56 276	8 641	47 635	452	258	220	474	374	352	402	318	283	290
Outside SMSA	18 166	2 169	15 997	123	23	44	23	78	68	125	130	62	19
Place of work not reported	5 240	1 903	3 337	236	68	8	38	42	22	41	59	45	48

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Reading—Con.													
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	4 096	3 347	2 910	3 794	3 239	2 966	2 920	3 176	2 137	4 698	3 246	2 379	2 692	1 904
Native of native parentage	3 694	3 110	2 532	3 356	2 828	2 642	2 445	2 493	1 601	3 849	2 381	1 644	1 843	1 427
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	287	151	298	278	328	243	349	473	386	711	686	474	671	321
Foreign born	115	86	80	160	83	81	126	210	150	138	179	261	178	156
Foreign stock														
United Kingdom	402	237	378	438	411	324	475	683	536	849	865	735	849	477
Ireland (Eire)	50	7	12	5	49	17	20	30	12	37	13	22	5	8
Sweden	11	13	13	5	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	32	42	37	61	79	47	51	122	113	33	48	—	—	32
Poland	56	16	12	40	78	105	30	144	79	395	583	347	245	157
Czechoslovakia	7	8	12	11	13	—	7	11	7	6	9	14	109	20
Austria	12	—	14	19	13	7	29	26	38	17	67	26	143	—
Hungary	16	—	—	7	14	—	21	6	—	—	6	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	11	—	45	18	8	27	7	21	13	26	4	6	37	7
Italy	130	87	104	157	58	47	71	177	106	40	36	270	161	186
Canada	—	12	20	12	—	5	18	14	32	7	—	—	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	45	20	5	—
Cuba	—	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Other America	13	—	—	6	34	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	75	59	109	58	59	59	221	132	96	225	64	40	138	67
Persons of Spanish language ¹	89	458	299	140	34	53	60	—	69	51	145	252	251	262
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	78	394	193	83	13	36	60	—	58	51	130	232	244	229
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	84	374	184	55	—	46	49	—	18	17	114	218	221	242
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	982	934	539	779	811	752	567	732	346	1 004	725	528	590	366
Nursery school	17	—	19	24	6	—	18	13	—	6	5	14	23	6
Public	12	—	5	7	—	—	18	—	—	—	5	14	6	—
Kindergarten	55	57	32	43	77	91	10	69	24	70	24	40	54	24
Public	55	57	32	43	77	85	10	64	24	70	24	35	54	24
Elementary	635	592	306	463	465	315	359	387	192	593	493	360	376	233
Public	563	545	304	402	399	297	296	271	157	537	346	279	316	151
High school	239	285	154	219	225	230	138	213	91	234	196	95	109	97
Public	219	265	151	179	209	192	78	143	59	170	145	68	69	83
College	36	—	28	30	38	108	42	50	39	101	7	19	28	6
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	86.9	83.8	47.6	98.4	99.9	76.1	76.3	99.9	61.5	90.8	54.2	61.3	99.9	63.5
18 and 19 years	48.1	25.9	34.5	30.0	34.8	83.6	19.7	64.1	48.5	49.0	49.0	11.1	51.2	12.5
20 and 21 years	22.5	—	8.7	6.0	—	33.7	17.5	11.7	17.9	14.3	—	6.3	—	—
22 to 24 years	—	7.1	10.6	5.1	12.5	3.5	18.4	—	8.4	8.8	2.7	14.4	6.0	—
25 to 34 years	1.1	—	3.1	4.7	7.9	2.4	—	7.1	—	4.3	1.4	—	8.2	3.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	15.3	23.3	17.9	20.7	24.1	12.8	29.1	11.3	25.4	23.0	28.1	36.4	38.2	48.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 441	1 782	1 886	2 409	1 964	1 730	1 916	1 986	1 499	2 833	2 029	1 479	1 625	1 246
No school years completed	23	56	66	57	24	34	58	19	33	33	66	90	101	41
Elementary:														
1 to 4 years	68	121	69	138	45	68	94	66	100	86	90	136	118	88
5 to 7 years	423	384	307	486	367	350	521	224	339	591	495	413	405	305
8 years	388	293	275	435	315	288	373	224	275	427	406	266	319	289
High school:														
1 to 3 years	703	495	527	665	544	488	474	409	368	707	569	360	363	293
4 years	690	382	527	543	579	426	328	690	276	817	355	164	257	193
College:														
1 to 3 years	81	41	44	56	40	39	39	90	41	94	12	28	37	32
4 years or more	65	10	71	29	50	37	29	264	67	78	36	22	25	5
Median school years completed	10.4	9.2	10.3	9.4	10.3	9.8	8.8	9.0	10.2	8.9	9.2	8.4	8.6	8.6
Percent high school graduates	34.2	24.3	34.0	26.1	34.1	29.0	20.7	52.6	25.6	34.9	19.9	14.5	19.6	18.5
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	205	158	80	174	182	140	138	191	74	246	123	127	126	78
Children ever born	618	619	193	462	538	411	301	539	281	631	338	418	401	241
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 015	3 918	2 413	2 655	2 956	2 936	2 181	2 822	3 797	2 565	2 748	3 291	3 183	3 090
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 781	3 047	2 739	3 482	2 993	2 742	2 751	2 945	2 038	4 336	2 979	2 145	2 496	1 733
Same house as in 1970	2 505	1 909	1 280	2 427	1 983	1 859	1 774	1 727	1 414	2 843	1 964	1 291	1 589	932
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	909	800	779	705	592	596	561	592	287	563	601	635	672	450
In other part of this SMSA	84	63	146	74	167	105	176	173	76	170	127	7	49	72
Outside this SMSA	136	143	215	101	56	106	90	293	89	241	213	117	61	31
North and West	103	136	168	70	22	102	81	255	67	226	176	95	57	31
South	33	7	47	31	34	4	9	38	22	15	37	22	4	—
Abroad	34	15	127	14	74	4	26	40	13	35	27	33	19	74
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	1 777	1 169	1 121	1 784	1 449	1 225	1 156	1 360	926	2 277	1 301	847	1 105	708
Private auto: Driver	902	535	552	733	766	659	448	788	438	1 270	504	330	414	265
Passenger	275	146	144	202	215	153	104	153	106	249	185	98	163	59
Bus or streetcar	317	276	114	324	200	170	248	255	176	505	229	131	174	128
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	260	162	259	455	219	197	301	128	171	172	282	243	291	202
Worked at home	16	20	36	30	15	30	27	25	33	36	5	32	43	17
Other	7	24	16	40	28	16	28	11	—	45	9	13	15	28
Inside SMSA	1 671	946	995	1 484	1 308	1 142	1 043	1 184	827	1 918	1 146	733	953	559
Reading—central business district	144	43	145	210	174	135	101	163	122	230	128	56	124	45
Remainder of Reading city	1 120	591	572	974	817	729	640	667	479	1 117	646	538	626	360
Remainder of Berks County	399	312	278	300	317	278	302	354	226	571	372	139	203	154
Outside SMSA	58	136	25	123	40	59	48	89	39	288	99	72	58	60
Place of work not reported	48	87	101	177	101	24	65	87	60	71	56	42	94	87

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Reading - Con.					Balance of Berks County								
	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0018	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	2 626	3 175	663	1 389	2 540	303	3 837	4 982	5 740	2 166	4 319	4 481	3 268	3 077
Native of native parentage	2 241	2 838	496	1 053	1 723	276	3 753	4 806	5 209	2 040	4 150	4 293	3 090	2 893
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	272	244	127	249	651	20	63	154	431	107	107	147	155	92
Foreign born	113	93	40	87	166	7	21	22	100	19	62	41	23	92
Foreign stock	385	337	167	336	817	27	84	176	531	126	169	188	178	184
United Kingdom	7	32	23	75	6	7	16	43	45	5	34	16	-	13
Ireland (Eire)	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
Sweden	-	10	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	5
Germany	43	32	50	14	59	7	17	27	115	35	55	69	66	49
Poland	38	50	3	79	242	-	-	-	79	-	6	16	8	19
Czechoslovakia	-	-	-	-	59	7	15	15	9	26	-	-	-	19
Austria	-	7	13	6	17	-	15	14	29	9	31	-	27	24
Hungary	19	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	7	6	8	-	7
U.S.S.R.	-	4	13	56	24	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	8	6
Italy	220	64	19	82	250	6	6	29	94	-	-	24	24	24
Canada	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	7	21	-	15	25	7	-
Mexico	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cuba	-	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-
Other America	18	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and not reported	40	47	46	17	142	-	15	41	97	44	13	25	38	18
Persons of Spanish language ¹	106	90	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	70	50	-	5
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	87	90	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	70	14	-	5
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	89	66	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	53	16	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	699	1 098	159	353	518	44	1 168	1 420	1 218	522	1 263	1 148	758	321
Nursery school	11	70	29	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6	-
Public	11	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-
Kindergarten	50	90	-	25	27	-	113	70	65	12	62	89	25	48
Public	50	90	-	25	27	-	113	70	65	12	62	89	25	43
Elementary	457	702	107	223	303	27	659	956	767	332	835	668	473	159
Public	438	630	67	112	140	21	636	956	724	332	823	668	438	159
High school	144	211	23	97	151	17	369	323	353	139	353	328	210	104
Public	131	155	-	52	69	17	363	323	307	139	339	310	210	104
College	37	25	-	8	30	-	27	71	33	39	13	55	44	10
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	99.9	99.9	...	53.6	99.9	...	80.7	99.9	99.9	91.0	82.9	88.0	78.8	74.0
18 and 19 years	34.7	19.0	-	63.0	12.9	-	39.0	58.5	23.6	29.5	18.8	55.2	30.6	8.5
20 and 21 years	10.4	6.2	-	29.6	25.0	-	7.9	31.3	7.5	0.3	7.5	26.2	40.0	12.2
22 to 24 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.5	-	-	3.5	-	4.1	-
25 to 34 years	7.9	4.9	-	-	6.1	-	2.4	2.2	1.3	2.3	-	2.9	4.5	-
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	33.8	16.3	-	13.5	14.9	-	17.6	10.1	14.8	26.1	28.0	11.8	16.2	24.2
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	1 431	1 456	465	919	1 602	196	2 028	2 633	3 687	1 149	2 377	2 661	1 984	2 353
No school years completed	57	16	-	-	10	-	18	5	23	5	11	20	-	104
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	125	112	6	20	60	-	48	88	35	27	61	64	28	78
5 to 7 years	333	297	31	154	326	21	318	322	590	232	330	277	164	473
8 years	207	164	25	101	330	49	612	854	639	224	657	512	421	438
High school: 1 to 3 years	352	362	44	193	361	87	316	431	659	228	471	526	417	394
4 years	290	382	166	396	441	28	577	729	1 197	305	604	954	687	661
College: 1 to 3 years	39	61	77	17	43	6	70	84	241	78	145	115	148	100
4 years or more	28	62	116	38	23	5	69	120	303	50	78	193	119	105
Median school years completed	9.0	10.2	12.8	11.9	9.6	10.0	9.2	9.3	11.5	10.1	9.7	11.6	11.7	9.6
Percent high school graduates	24.9	34.7	77.2	49.1	31.6	19.9	35.3	35.4	47.2	37.7	34.8	47.4	48.1	36.8
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	109	111	38	128	116	13	203	281	327	99	292	313	197	139
Children ever born	500	405	167	330	278	13	663	730	728	297	995	738	495	291
Per 1,000 women ever married	4 587	3 649	4 395	2 578	2 397	...	3 266	2 598	2 226	3 000	3 408	2 358	2 513	2 094
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	2 404	2 768	607	1 346	2 370	277	3 510	4 510	5 373	1 961	3 963	4 157	3 029	2 922
Same house as in 1970	1 510	1 087	361	997	1 830	193	2 216	2 992	3 355	1 345	2 707	2 688	1 790	1 881
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	409	978	50	179	354	36	14	77	667	38	54	71	73	165
In other part of this SMSA	171	274	68	41	76	17	900	1 043	767	305	677	881	821	419
Outside this SMSA	161	360	93	62	64	25	330	200	368	211	390	411	264	236
North and West	123	300	81	41	64	7	311	175	359	190	345	404	219	186
South	38	60	12	21	-	18	19	25	9	13	45	7	45	52
Abroad	62	38	-	27	5	-	27	21	-	-	42	31	-	-
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	987	924	269	662	1 197	140	1 613	1 939	2 349	928	1 649	2 116	1 545	864
Private auto: Driver	405	487	196	448	720	88	1 024	1 341	1 848	706	1 005	1 544	1 104	664
Passenger	102	83	47	104	198	15	224	232	245	89	273	258	305	119
Bus or streetcar	157	140	26	90	98	30	13	-	12	-	-	-	-	10
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	-	5	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Walked to work	285	166	-	14	136	7	66	51	106	75	71	245	61	29
Worked at home	23	11	-	-	30	-	199	239	83	44	274	43	58	26
Other	15	32	-	-	15	-	87	76	55	14	26	26	17	16
Inside SMSA	864	855	248	582	1 014	121	1 125	1 685	2 198	774	1 051	1 831	1 410	747
Reading - central business district	63	93	44	90	49	7	-	23	116	8	-	44	100	53
Remainder of Reading city	560	490	100	363	698	69	99	258	753	239	145	232	333	152
Remainder of Berks County	241	272	104	129	267	45	1 026	1 404	1 329	527	906	1 555	977	542
Outside SMSA	37	27	6	54	156	-	438	154	116	112	498	200	45	96
Place of work not reported	86	42	15	26	27	19	50	100	35	42	100	85	90	21

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Berks County — Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0108	Tract 0109.01	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0117.03	Tract 0118
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	3 835	10 180	2 862	3 747	7 111	4 578	3 490	6 133	2 169	8 435	3 644	1 959	1 677	3 196
Native of native parentage	3 593	8 940	2 482	3 203	5 817	3 766	2 720	5 442	2 046	7 382	3 419	1 821	1 647	2 914
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	227	944	270	352	961	617	591	535	69	849	172	89	30	239
Foreign born	15	296	110	192	333	195	179	156	54	204	53	49	—	43
Foreign stock	242	1 240	380	544	1 294	812	770	691	123	1 053	225	138	—	—
United Kingdom	25	128	—	55	115	133	9	25	8	61	29	28	30	282
Ireland (Eire)	—	56	—	12	28	6	—	—	—	4	16	—	5	8
Sweden	6	—	23	6	14	—	6	13	—	7	—	—	—	—
Germany	8	215	74	205	344	203	89	146	41	206	50	44	—	15
Poland	35	106	12	40	119	69	165	139	8	155	26	31	—	37
Czechoslovakia	7	25	—	7	52	12	31	7	4	36	—	—	—	10
Austria	19	58	23	34	27	50	38	14	5	73	—	—	8	5
Hungary	—	12	7	20	11	—	—	—	16	30	—	—	—	16
U.S.S.R.	15	69	54	—	69	7	39	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Italy	59	214	86	83	269	169	201	—	251	—	35	—	—	—
Canada	15	38	7	25	63	49	—	28	15	44	—	35	11	155
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	35	—	—	7	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	13	22	47	—	25	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	40	262	47	57	151	114	109	118	26	179	55	—	6	36
Persons of Spanish language ¹	76	75	63	14	43	—	15	—	8	23	—	—	44	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	62	75	47	7	20	—	15	—	8	17	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	55	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 005	3 243	650	1 023	1 920	1 258	930	1 517	530	2 134	926	578	501	714
Nursery school	5	90	15	29	12	7	—	20	—	5	5	7	—	—
Public	—	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	86	262	58	50	79	76	57	65	30	180	68	60	19	36
Public	86	256	58	50	79	68	57	65	30	170	68	60	19	28
Elementary	668	1 881	372	616	1 017	509	434	819	325	1 246	634	349	367	447
Public	605	1 749	341	585	853	445	368	759	315	1 128	607	308	348	424
High school	205	811	157	258	580	269	261	462	139	583	182	138	96	198
Public	205	716	146	229	552	182	178	430	133	553	182	138	96	198
College	41	199	48	70	232	397	178	151	36	120	37	24	19	33
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
16 and 17 years	99.9	92.7	99.9	95.6	98.7	99.9	86.2	99.9	96.9	89.4	85.2	87.3	99.9	70.5
18 and 19 years	43.0	68.6	26.2	66.3	56.5	67.3	87.5	49.7	44.4	45.2	21.2	57.7	97.3	39.8
20 and 21 years	—	29.4	10.3	18.8	39.2	77.0	44.1	45.9	33.3	11.0	7.1	—	—	—
22 to 24 years	3.2	6.1	4.3	10.8	22.1	23.1	21.2	25.8	4.6	10.7	—	—	—	—
25 to 34 years	4.1	7.0	5.6	—	3.4	4.1	3.3	4.1	6.6	2.8	4.0	3.2	—	5.0
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	12.3	5.7	14.4	8.9	5.9	4.6	3.6	2.7	18.5	9.4	21.0	22.6	14.4	17.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 194	5 881	1 812	2 338	4 433	2 791	2 198	4 035	1 359	5 160	2 102	1 042	921	1 959
No school years completed	7	5	—	5	4	15	34	20	3	18	11	—	—	—
Elementary:														
1 to 4 years	78	46	19	36	36	45	67	104	24	62	38	17	4	24
5 to 7 years	207	300	159	193	201	213	327	394	207	625	331	169	73	252
8 years	287	443	304	244	335	417	318	478	259	865	439	223	158	481
High school:														
1 to 3 years	456	1 016	322	313	661	598	552	741	295	1 195	476	223	164	376
4 years	781	2 491	622	995	1 532	1 062	670	1 443	462	1 703	580	272	322	664
College:														
1 to 3 years	186	607	202	260	618	222	117	398	42	373	127	42	91	67
4 years or more	190	973	184	292	1 046	219	113	457	67	319	100	53	109	95
Median school years completed	12.1	12.5	12.2	12.4	12.6	12.1	10.9	12.2	10.9	11.5	10.5	9.9	12.2	11.0
Percent high school graduates	52.8	69.2	55.6	66.2	72.1	53.9	40.9	57.0	42.0	46.4	38.4	35.2	56.7	42.2
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 25 to 44 years old ever married	245	881	139	286	486	223	230	359	127	614	211	157	108	198
Children ever born	732	2 120	265	654	1 223	589	571	937	318	1 622	577	438	330	506
Per 1,000 women ever married	2 988	2 406	1 906	2 287	2 516	2 641	2 483	2 610	2 504	2 642	2 735	2 790	3 056	2 556
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	3 511	9 399	2 674	3 511	6 783	4 344	3 302	5 803	2 020	7 892	3 351	1 775	1 576	2 944
Same house as in 1970	1 961	5 549	1 334	2 239	3 412	2 877	2 338	4 303	1 471	4 980	2 390	1 245	1 010	2 079
Different house:														
In central city of this SMSA	238	821	292	232	594	505	371	205	140	825	206	51	—	66
In other part of this SMSA	750	1 206	273	570	1 290	472	287	708	316	1 324	312	254	304	492
Outside this SMSA	459	1 658	240	311	1 274	406	184	351	35	391	199	194	239	147
North and West	384	1 470	206	285	1 049	387	177	281	17	294	139	163	228	147
South	75	188	34	26	225	19	7	70	18	97	60	31	11	—
Abroad	14	50	42	37	97	32	11	62	—	55	11	7	—	21
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers	1 741	4 283	1 397	1 689	3 137	2 154	1 557	2 679	1 044	3 874	1 455	760	731	1 416
Private auto: Driver	1 408	3 327	906	1 239	2 332	1 120	1 069	1 837	610	2 796	1 149	620	492	857
Passenger	149	522	216	165	388	251	244	386	146	587	152	68	51	277
Bus or streetcar	31	165	75	142	174	253	115	216	93	135	5	7	—	17
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	20	123	138	88	169	462	73	143	156	166	6	16	25	217
Worked at home	72	92	41	24	53	68	47	42	27	188	93	41	94	38
Other	43	54	21	31	21	—	9	55	12	94	50	20	19	10
Inside SMSA	1 322	3 549	1 266	1 159	2 897	1 971	1 175	2 085	886	3 465	1 162	343	228	945
Reading—central business district	83	370	94	128	262	307	94	229	54	271	36	8	8	21
Remainder of Reading city	424	1 423	313	476	1 162	679	596	796	250	1 270	355	99	24	133
Remainder of Berks County	815	1 756	859	555	1 473	985	485	1 060	582	1 924	771	236	196	791
Outside SMSA	346	651	56	474	174	114	332	445	137	308	217	357	421	388
Place of work not reported	73	83	75	56	66	69	50	149	21	101	76	60	82	83

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts

Balance of Berks County—Con.

	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN														
All persons	7 050	4 753	7 211	3 449	4 750	4 923	2 975	3 088	4 466	4 519	5 675	5 211	3 034	4 428
Native of native parentage	6 414	4 095	6 354	2 797	4 155	4 328	2 516	2 792	3 947	4 046	5 362	4 803	2 935	4 155
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	552	440	678	533	453	449	332	254	424	409	229	343	63	161
Foreign born	84	218	179	119	142	146	127	42	95	64	84	65	36	112
Foreign stock														
United Kingdom	88	62	26	24	62	6	44	10	60	46	69	10	7	19
Ireland (Eire)	48	13	7	9	9	20	8	—	14	15	—	15	—	—
Sweden	8	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	81	114	220	56	107	123	65	22	105	42	92	103	6	106
Poland	74	80	73	141	110	39	40	38	44	49	22	41	8	20
Czechoslovakia	8	—	20	13	21	20	30	26	10	5	6	30	6	5
Austria	70	25	51	11	7	33	48	33	44	25	22	37	8	20
Hungary	14	—	18	—	12	—	15	—	8	10	33	—	—	—
U.S.S.R.	15	19	40	35	67	22	7	17	12	9	21	6	15	—
Italy	46	186	168	160	93	246	129	132	138	98	7	35	—	32
Canada	20	68	33	14	7	—	16	—	7	—	13	21	—	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	6	—	7
All other and not reported	164	85	194	184	93	68	57	18	79	158	26	71	49	64
Persons of Spanish language ¹	—	39	27	34	14	35	—	—	—	50	24	16	—	7
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	—	39	8	11	7	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	—	26	—	29	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT														
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old														
Nursery school	37	33	52	17	31	8	—	23	6	10	9	21	6	990
Public	11	5	10	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	87	130	109	27	78	56	50	15	83	76	159	81	64	70
Public	87	130	109	15	65	56	50	15	83	76	152	81	64	70
Elementary	1 306	732	1 113	466	682	631	449	427	782	614	898	1 041	550	523
Public	1 262	698	1 040	338	563	610	415	349	739	533	803	1 003	550	523
High school	472	370	608	205	308	330	321	187	333	319	343	418	257	308
Public	466	357	583	177	222	318	303	171	324	295	338	306	242	308
College	126	73	116	92	114	96	40	47	127	78	105	55	12	89
Percent enrolled in school by age:														
14 and 17 years	86.9	96.0	88.7	89.2	95.3	98.8	88.2	99.9	92.5	92.1	88.6	99.9	99.9	97.8
18 and 19 years	66.3	43.4	30.2	64.4	50.6	50.0	63.2	39.6	40.9	51.2	45.9	29.4	16.9	50.0
20 and 21 years	26.0	22.2	27.3	25.6	26.4	19.3	—	21.5	37.5	38.1	27.5	25.4	—	23.3
22 to 24 years	9.8	4.3	5.6	4.8	5.6	5.1	8.5	13.0	32.6	6.9	7.0	—	5.7	7.1
25 to 34 years	—	4.8	6.1	10.9	7.1	9.4	13.6	4.4	4.9	2.1	3.5	—	1.9	1.4
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	12.0	10.9	10.0	6.8	7.0	20.5	8.9	1.5	10.2	7.3	13.3	17.9	17.8	3.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED														
Persons, 25 years old and over														
No school years completed	10	11	18	26	12	21	11	—	15	11	18	32	16	21
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	30	49	85	25	50	65	28	37	10	35	48	57	47	72
5 to 7 years	327	276	339	198	192	441	181	264	160	333	490	371	270	396
8 years	693	326	592	202	338	559	185	379	251	486	794	718	427	602
High school: 1 to 3 years	944	618	775	470	508	744	447	480	508	739	665	615	306	448
4 years	1 384	969	1 649	856	1 234	874	696	723	1 152	1 023	940	772	534	934
College: 1 to 3 years	210	206	370	241	294	148	119	97	238	162	196	99	34	156
4 years or more	204	272	449	166	251	169	85	45	305	104	205	103	37	174
Median school years completed	11.7	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.3	12.0	11.1	12.3	11.4	10.5	10.0	9.7	11.1	11.1
Percent high school graduates	47.3	53.1	57.7	55.8	61.8	39.4	51.4	42.7	64.2	44.6	40.0	35.2	36.2	45.1
CHILDREN EVER BORN														
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married														
Children ever born	435	341	508	244	267	299	271	221	343	240	380	379	229	257
Per 1,000 women ever married	1 038	865	1 263	559	721	810	633	526	857	558	1 164	1 108	553	707
	2 386	2 537	2 486	2 291	2 700	2 709	2 336	2 380	2 499	2 325	3 063	2 923	2 415	2 751
RESIDENCE IN 1965														
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970²														
Some house as in 1970	6 385	4 366	6 709	3 254	4 374	4 610	2 801	2 889	4 164	4 253	5 332	4 761	2 783	4 129
Different house:	3 960	2 723	4 201	2 375	2 626	3 050	2 162	1 951	2 510	2 890	3 685	3 362	1 975	2 897
In central city of this SMSA	59	431	812	166	734	452	193	477	665	488	394	7	12	7
In other part of this SMSA	914	612	932	317	537	637	209	366	642	450	778	817	400	698
Outside this SMSA	1 234	391	542	146	300	291	107	55	252	134	258	509	224	282
North and West	1 033	334	446	124	265	260	107	55	228	108	258	496	224	265
South	201	57	96	22	35	31	—	—	24	26	—	13	—	17
Abroad	8	117	54	—	16	31	95	7	9	21	37	11	15	19
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK														
All workers														
Private auto: Driver	2 759	2 047	3 269	1 522	2 100	2 469	1 465	1 501	1 969	2 198	2 406	2 198	1 367	2 103
Passenger	2 176	1 652	2 625	923	1 473	1 646	1 097	1 023	1 594	1 599	1 842	1 709	1 002	1 179
Bus or streetcar	300	256	324	134	257	371	214	234	268	330	240	290	190	298
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	8	21	157	266	243	194	70	80	9	113	7	—	5	—
Walked to work	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	28	48	116	140	21	135	33	102	26	77	85	57	66	470
Other	152	43	27	4	83	102	12	9	53	45	171	102	49	112
	89	27	20	55	23	21	39	53	19	34	61	40	55	36
Inside SMSA	1 276	1 336	2 716	1 307	1 514	2 211	1 179	1 222	1 698	1 995	2 143	1 252	960	1 577
Reading—central business district	37	65	380	168	153	157	65	148	86	165	71	13	—	6
Remainder of Reading city	197	444	997	606	685	855	517	509	806	907	774	89	19	64
Remainder of Berks County	1 042	827	1 339	533	676	1 199	597	565	806	923	1 298	1 150	941	1 507
Outside SMSA	1 229	597	414	159	511	181	233	255	228	126	218	867	407	473
Place of work not reported	254	114	139	56	75	77	53	24	43	77	45	79	—	53

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-2. Social Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Berks County—Con.										Total for split tract
	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0018
NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, & COUNTRY OF ORIGIN											
All persons	6 027	5 079	3 944	3 064	6 284	3 909	4 852	6 013	3 371	5 471	3 479
Native of native parentage	5 582	4 734	3 792	2 949	5 971	3 718	4 648	5 766	3 242	5 317	2 769
Native of foreign or mixed parentage	324	257	106	69	273	156	176	225	111	112	493
Foreign born	121	88	46	46	40	35	28	22	18	42	217
Foreign stock	445	345	152	115	313	191	204	247	129	154	710
United Kingdom	31	38	19	7	16	—	4	6	14	11	37
Ireland (Eire)	26	8	—	—	14	—	—	6	6	7	—
Sweden	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Germany	190	86	26	51	89	51	30	63	11	34	129
Poland	15	33	9	7	18	52	32	27	16	9	144
Czechoslovakia	16	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18
Austria	36	6	23	7	53	22	28	28	58	6	26
Hungary	18	—	—	—	5	—	14	8	—	—	6
U.S.S.R.	6	—	—	—	—	8	21	—	—	—	21
Italy	21	47	54	—	6	55	34	46	12	7	183
Canada	33	24	—	9	19	—	—	7	—	—	14
Mexico	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other America	—	—	8	27	41	—	7	—	—	—	—
All other and not reported	53	96	13	7	44	3	34	56	12	80	132
Persons of Spanish language ¹	11	10	69	17	49	—	13	—	29	19	—
Other persons of Spanish surname ¹	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons of Spanish mother tongue	5	10	69	9	17	—	13	—	6	6	—
Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage	5	10	69	—	—	—	7	—	16	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT											
Enrolled persons, 3 to 34 years old	1 671	1 338	973	741	1 657	820	1 021	3 157	975	1 380	776
Nursery school	—	8	—	—	16	—	6	17	6	—	13
Public	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kindergarten	141	82	24	22	117	19	65	48	50	98	69
Public	141	82	24	22	117	19	65	48	50	98	64
Elementary	1 064	827	661	471	1 034	511	556	568	626	873	414
Public	869	827	608	433	1 017	511	556	568	589	867	292
High school	398	329	263	173	424	244	354	323	151	318	230
Public	373	323	263	166	398	244	343	299	151	310	160
College	68	92	25	75	66	46	40	2 201	142	91	50
Percent enrolled in school by age:											
16 and 17 years	94.1	64.5	97.5	96.6	81.4	80.7	65.0	99.9	56.3	71.3	99.9
18 and 19 years	22.3	29.9	33.3	40.7	52.1	72.9	28.2	90.7	45.0	24.8	64.1
20 and 21 years	10.1	30.6	—	44.0	8.8	16.4	5.5	88.4	21.4	31.7	11.1
22 to 24 years	—	22.7	2.2	7.8	8.3	—	—	45.1	24.7	2.1	—
25 to 34 years	4.7	1.9	1.2	6.2	—	1.7	3.2	11.3	5.9	2.3	6.8
Percent 16 to 21 years not high school graduates and not enrolled in school	21.3	26.6	22.7	5.2	19.5	11.6	31.8	1.9	31.1	31.6	10.7
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED											
Persons, 25 years old and over	3 147	2 940	2 250	1 814	3 532	2 504	2 707	2 346	1 737	3 063	2 182
No school years completed	25	22	9	6	14	6	336	—	—	22	19
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	83	41	70	43	73	69	81	42	10	62	66
5 to 7 years	382	306	382	207	469	311	314	254	178	521	245
8 years	992	844	620	304	900	628	855	517	527	850	273
High school: 1 to 3 years	610	516	425	411	828	503	353	341	275	644	496
4 years	785	834	584	571	1 054	778	495	691	494	654	718
College: 1 to 3 years	129	163	70	107	80	117	127	234	115	199	96
4 years or more	141	214	90	165	114	92	146	267	138	111	269
Median school years completed	9.5	10.5	9.3	11.5	10.1	10.4	8.7	12.0	10.7	9.4	12.0
Percent high school graduates	33.5	41.2	33.1	46.5	35.3	39.4	28.4	50.8	43.0	31.5	49.6
CHILDREN EVER BORN											
Women, 35 to 44 years old ever married	309	328	263	195	362	259	244	216	156	338	204
Children ever born	1 082	990	786	544	970	652	679	569	436	978	552
Per 1,000 women ever married	3 502	3 018	2 989	2 790	2 680	2 517	2 783	2 634	2 795	2 893	2 706
RESIDENCE IN 1965											
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ²	5 425	4 692	3 571	2 807	5 698	3 670	4 528	5 781	3 046	4 976	3 222
Same house as in 1970	3 428	3 196	2 494	1 953	4 111	2 577	3 458	2 620	2 120	3 395	1 920
Different house:											
In central city of this SMSA	—	155	144	121	88	19	5	114	17	45	628
In other part of this SMSA	1 134	936	783	596	1 153	829	518	984	589	925	190
Outside this SMSA	777	292	90	81	222	201	433	1 591	207	474	318
North and West	731	237	79	70	204	195	394	1 553	194	457	262
South	46	55	11	11	18	6	39	38	13	17	56
Abroad	29	17	42	7	27	7	14	36	5	7	40
MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION AND PLACE OF WORK											
All workers	2 505	2 088	1 694	1 365	2 738	1 996	1 826	2 492	1 455	2 279	1 500
Private auto: Driver	1 714	1 602	1 240	940	1 884	1 064	1 217	1 141	927	1 531	876
Passenger	330	247	207	159	387	246	238	236	232	319	168
Bus or streetcar	9	17	14	—	—	8	14	—	8	—	285
Subway, elevated train, or railroad	5	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Walked to work	251	43	110	216	217	—	—	972	—	—	—
Worked at home	148	125	99	43	186	94	237	104	127	155	135
Other	48	54	24	7	64	21	44	39	21	22	25
Inside SMSA	1 047	1 733	1 607	1 248	2 582	1 408	1 333	2 143	1 283	1 372	1 305
Reading—central business district	5	93	40	63	53	8	34	—	7	12	170
Remainder of Reading city	40	294	451	156	405	165	101	163	120	113	736
Remainder of Berks County	1 002	1 346	1 116	1 029	2 124	1 235	1 198	1 980	1 156	1 247	399
Outside SMSA	1 290	299	37	73	99	561	439	244	129	849	89
Place of work not reported	168	56	50	44	57	27	54	105	43	58	106

¹See text for definition. ²Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Berks County			Reading									
	Total	Reading	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
EMPLOYMENT STATUS													
Male, 16 years old and over	100 800	29 563	71 237	1 735	920	772	1 257	1 207	1 318	1 387	1 287	851	972
Labor force	80 478	22 436	58 042	1 273	708	624	964	892	926	1 076	1 042	655	705
Percent of total	79.8	75.9	81.5	—	77.0	80.8	76.7	73.9	70.3	77.6	81.0	77.0	72.5
Civilian labor force	80 354	22 395	57 959	1 268	703	624	964	892	921	1 076	1 038	655	705
Employed	78 737	21 735	57 002	1 189	688	624	954	871	917	1 066	1 023	639	689
Unemployed	1 617	660	957	79	15	—	10	21	4	10	15	16	16
Percent of civilian labor force	2.0	2.9	1.7	6.2	2.1	—	1.0	2.4	0.4	0.9	1.4	2.4	2.3
Not in labor force	20 322	7 127	13 195	462	212	148	293	315	392	311	245	196	267
Inmate of institution	1 222	30	1 192	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	5 087	1 441	3 646	53	40	31	60	78	272	47	44	40	38
Other under 65 years	3 674	1 661	2 013	103	64	36	63	50	31	59	35	15	59
Other 65 years and over	10 339	3 995	6 344	306	108	76	170	187	89	205	166	141	170
Male, 16 to 21 years old	13 038	3 828	9 210	237	120	83	132	134	454	184	140	73	106
Not enrolled in school	4 619	1 432	3 187	103	42	26	32	38	12	101	55	24	46
Not high school graduates	1 884	673	1 211	72	15	12	9	23	—	13	14	10	22
Unemployed or not in labor force	438	205	233	14	5	—	—	6	—	4	—	6	8
Female, 16 years old and over	115 174	36 315	78 859	2 195	1 287	932	1 554	1 398	1 591	1 620	1 538	1 209	1 262
Labor force	53 082	16 942	36 140	1 022	516	518	691	712	583	722	748	520	560
Percent of total	46.1	46.7	45.8	46.6	40.1	55.6	44.5	50.9	36.6	44.6	48.6	43.0	44.4
Civilian labor force	53 082	16 942	36 140	1 022	516	518	691	712	583	722	748	520	560
Employed	51 475	16 288	35 187	996	491	511	668	683	568	706	710	507	548
Unemployed	1 607	654	953	26	25	7	23	29	15	16	38	13	12
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	3.9	2.6	2.5	4.8	1.4	3.3	4.1	2.6	2.2	5.1	2.5	2.1
Not in labor force	62 092	19 373	42 719	1 173	771	414	863	686	1 008	898	790	689	702
Married women, husband present	70 492	18 795	51 697	718	615	495	933	823	730	1 003	872	608	710
In labor force	32 145	8 511	23 634	334	276	231	391	395	317	411	411	228	326
With own children under 6 years	16 541	4 117	12 424	105	135	105	199	151	92	241	167	111	184
In labor force	5 400	1 446	3 954	50	55	31	61	53	20	66	60	19	66
OCCUPATION													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	130 212	38 023	92 189	2 185	1 179	1 135	1 622	1 554	1 485	1 772	1 733	1 146	1 237
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	13 847	3 261	10 586	164	166	111	168	138	362	184	119	144	130
Health workers	2 577	666	1 911	23	23	17	48	29	60	24	14	45	33
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	3 379	749	2 630	28	63	30	58	19	89	67	14	27	14
Managers and administrators, except farm	7 975	1 738	6 237	55	111	48	98	57	212	84	44	40	72
Salaried	6 574	1 328	5 246	26	103	38	74	47	177	73	32	24	56
Self-employed in retail trade	819	296	523	20	3	10	12	5	25	—	12	16	16
Sales workers	8 400	2 379	6 021	154	107	86	103	102	210	87	83	91	78
Retail trade	5 048	1 609	3 439	117	66	62	67	78	126	62	53	45	50
Clerical and kindred workers	19 159	5 930	13 229	304	201	207	261	255	270	332	344	200	193
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	20 125	4 933	15 192	254	122	176	254	206	118	271	239	191	173
Construction craftsmen	4 450	967	3 483	35	—	39	59	46	5	69	56	12	33
Mechanics and repairmen	4 354	943	3 411	40	30	24	26	42	20	31	64	48	33
Operatives, except transport	33 248	10 882	22 366	714	233	293	424	456	66	492	521	227	365
Transport equipment operatives	5 234	1 509	3 725	28	34	39	85	75	33	71	50	47	45
Laborers, except farm	5 451	1 750	3 701	85	42	43	37	66	21	57	58	52	37
Farm workers	2 602	37	2 565	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers ¹	13 374	5 243	8 131	415	154	119	181	199	183	183	270	146	135
Cleaning and food service workers	8 147	3 054	5 093	223	69	45	104	122	136	99	170	85	75
Protective service workers	1 159	537	6 222	18	18	30	30	24	10	24	37	4	19
Personal and health service workers	3 303	1 240	2 063	101	56	44	38	53	33	49	53	57	33
Private household workers	797	361	436	12	9	13	5	—	10	11	5	8	9
Female employed, 16 years old and over	51 475	16 288	35 187	996	491	511	668	683	568	706	710	507	548
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	5 680	1 475	4 205	68	89	48	104	60	116	96	45	72	69
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	2 232	535	1 697	28	58	19	52	9	45	48	—	22	10
Managers and administrators, except farm	1 151	400	751	13	9	14	11	5	31	18	28	17	16
Sales workers	3 583	1 141	2 442	77	55	62	40	47	87	43	56	25	38
Clerical and kindred workers	13 719	3 967	9 752	202	111	157	203	201	197	198	168	139	126
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	5 450	1 441	4 009	103	41	66	50	72	71	72	50	72	46
Operatives, including transport	16 996	5 716	11 280	408	119	136	207	238	44	225	289	137	206
Other blue-collar workers	1 772	594	1 178	26	28	20	5	24	13	25	24	6	31
Farm workers	369	—	369	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	7 417	2 634	4 783	190	71	61	93	108	70	90	95	103	53
Private household workers	788	361	427	12	9	13	5	—	10	11	5	8	9
INDUSTRY													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	130 212	38 023	92 189	2 185	1 179	1 135	1 622	1 554	1 485	1 772	1 733	1 146	1 237
Construction	5 902	1 274	4 628	52	26	27	51	45	26	60	33	14	37
Manufacturing	58 048	16 939	41 109	986	443	556	764	643	291	778	788	419	637
Durable goods	29 818	7 872	21 946	449	232	325	415	298	146	375	380	180	277
Transportation	3 906	1 150	2 756	29	53	29	87	75	41	105	94	38	45
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	3 018	953	2 065	30	26	25	60	27	52	45	67	57	36
Wholesale trade	3 771	1 157	2 614	55	43	38	50	39	50	54	53	28	42
Retail trade	17 851	5 487	12 364	339	170	146	168	261	309	220	268	175	174
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5 279	1 590	3 689	61	65	40	92	53	100	75	98	85	42
Business and repair services	3 066	891	2 175	45	20	66	24	37	31	16	22	45	11
Personal services	4 088	1 719	2 369	192	56	46	50	34	32	56	87	34	44
Health services	6 168	1 996	4 172	103	87	47	92	87	70	52	51	101	57
Educational services	7 275	1 941	5 334	70	96	59	91	91	348	122	58	49	43
Other professional and related services	4 206	1 325	2 881	128	33	22	51	73	96	54	45	43	36
Public administration	3 095	1 199	1 896	69	36	20	30	67	34	119	63	48	33
Other industries	4 539	402	4 137	26	25	14	12	22	5	16	6	10	—
CLASS OF WORKER													
Total employed, 16 years old and over	130 212	38 023	92 189	2 185	1 179	1 135	1 622	1 554	1 485	1 772	1 733	1 146	1 237
Private wage and salary workers	109 360	32 437	76 923	1 834	953	991	1 392	1 324	1 087	1 464	1 515	915	1 103
Government workers	11 947	3 524	8 423	163	183	107	120	134	169	244	146	119	72
Local government workers	7 064	2 506	4 558	87	137	92	80	115	160	163	78	70	58
Self-employed workers	8 103	1 978	6 125	183	43	32	110	96	225	59	72	103	57
Unpaid family workers	802	84	718	5	—	5	—	—	4	5	—	9	5

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Reading—Con.													
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	1 361	1 039	1 002	1 318	1 080	956	1 049	1 033	767	1 651	1 070	818	932	603
Labor force	1 094	756	718	1 031	845	733	719	795	558	1 351	862	610	657	410
Percent of total	80.4	72.8	71.7	78.2	78.2	79.8	68.5	77.0	72.8	81.8	80.6	74.6	70.5	68.0
Civilian labor force	1 094	756	718	1 026	845	763	719	795	558	1 351	858	610	657	410
Employed	1 061	724	650	984	840	739	679	770	552	1 302	815	572	635	383
Unemployed	33	32	68	42	5	24	40	25	6	49	43	38	22	27
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	4.2	9.5	4.1	0.6	3.1	5.6	3.1	1.1	3.6	5.0	6.2	3.3	6.6
Not in labor force	267	283	284	287	235	193	330	238	209	300	208	208	275	193
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	12
Enrolled in school	42	113	42	49	41	15	41	47	35	47	29	60	29	9
Other under 65 years	56	90	105	63	50	48	93	36	47	76	47	72	85	76
Other 65 years and over	169	80	137	175	144	130	196	142	127	177	132	76	161	96
Male, 16 to 21 years old	163	160	109	172	131	110	128	98	67	229	83	99	84	57
Not enrolled in school	72	48	46	77	61	40	67	39	23	120	31	40	51	30
Not high school graduates	35	43	12	37	28	24	35	6	13	49	17	36	42	20
Unemployed or not in labor force	16	27	12	12	—	9	13	6	4	14	10	11	6	7
Female, 16 years old and over	1 615	1 185	1 290	1 598	1 235	1 242	1 257	1 340	987	1 911	1 281	970	997	838
Labor force	789	554	647	816	618	579	523	683	435	1 064	585	410	453	396
Percent of total	48.9	46.8	50.2	51.1	50.0	46.6	41.6	51.0	44.1	55.7	45.7	42.3	45.4	47.3
Civilian labor force	789	554	647	816	618	579	523	683	435	1 064	585	410	453	396
Employed	758	550	581	764	604	549	501	665	430	1 024	536	374	443	372
Unemployed	31	4	66	52	14	30	22	18	5	40	49	36	10	24
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	0.7	10.2	6.4	2.3	5.2	4.2	2.6	1.1	3.8	8.4	8.8	2.2	6.1
Not in labor force	826	631	643	782	617	663	734	657	552	847	696	560	544	442
Married women, husband present	920	587	453	819	749	642	590	696	410	1 131	741	463	582	346
In labor force	461	261	227	370	364	287	238	353	172	570	311	196	295	153
With own children under 6 years	219	166	61	207	182	164	90	170	75	275	163	112	143	82
In labor force	103	74	29	76	73	70	24	61	37	95	33	54	55	29
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 819	1 274	1 231	1 748	1 444	1 288	1 180	1 435	982	2 326	1 351	946	1 078	755
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	131	38	139	77	73	85	51	252	69	163	29	16	46	21
Health workers	18	5	36	13	15	32	4	43	27	33	8	—	7	4
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	26	5	18	33	18	17	5	99	28	12	17	—	—	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	49	18	56	24	40	46	9	117	58	85	17	16	69	52
Salaries	40	14	40	24	34	26	9	89	48	70	17	6	40	27
Self-employed in retail trade	9	4	10	—	—	13	—	13	10	9	—	10	25	20
Sales workers	123	25	72	99	113	84	97	95	49	149	49	36	37	18
Retail trade	97	14	48	58	67	66	74	59	32	115	41	25	32	15
Clerical and kindred workers	301	189	168	205	272	171	174	260	98	445	170	82	118	106
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	285	102	56	275	227	231	118	154	141	307	189	135	110	68
Construction craftsmen	88	18	6	57	54	55	34	32	15	78	23	22	11	17
Mechanics and repairmen	63	21	23	58	56	37	26	18	36	19	51	13	22	30
Operatives, except transport	493	525	350	619	396	395	392	296	272	651	575	339	449	285
Transport equipment operatives	138	54	82	86	69	27	73	36	26	67	21	61	16	15
Laborers, except farm	62	62	74	107	90	53	84	49	64	98	100	84	80	35
Farm workers	5	—	—	5	—	4	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers	215	230	204	230	164	192	182	165	161	356	177	138	147	127
Cleaning and food service workers	100	117	104	160	89	145	119	78	235	102	78	78	78	88
Protective service workers	33	22	18	14	10	6	13	11	27	42	34	10	13	9
Personal and health service workers	62	71	41	35	31	31	32	37	39	69	26	28	45	24
Private household workers	17	31	30	21	—	—	—	11	33	5	24	39	6	28
Female employed, 16 years old and over	758	550	581	764	604	549	501	665	430	1 024	536	374	443	372
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	54	15	41	36	28	49	6	128	52	74	22	—	11	7
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	21	5	4	23	5	12	—	86	20	6	10	—	—	7
Managers and administrators, except farm	25	5	15	12	—	9	—	23	12	48	—	5	23	10
Sales workers	75	11	28	50	48	53	47	27	13	85	24	11	19	10
Clerical and kindred workers	180	118	142	149	176	106	102	188	61	274	86	58	70	67
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	57	48	43	74	75	40	32	70	5	113	33	32	29	17
Operatives, including transport	248	231	195	322	241	196	236	155	180	322	298	188	224	171
Other blue-collar workers	28	8	9	55	26	22	18	26	10	32	18	23	12	25
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service workers, except private household	131	131	121	119	85	114	92	107	69	184	64	50	78	54
Private household workers	17	31	30	21	—	—	—	11	33	5	24	39	6	28
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 819	1 274	1 231	1 748	1 444	1 288	1 180	1 435	982	2 326	1 351	946	1 078	755
Construction	79	43	26	56	60	64	68	41	56	83	33	48	29	34
Manufacturing	877	657	446	925	654	594	515	478	404	1 101	821	496	578	376
Durable goods	426	327	219	312	248	210	194	187	177	585	361	220	323	128
Transportation	53	22	35	69	61	45	45	4	9	39	31	25	16	12
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	41	5	42	25	50	22	23	69	15	63	24	10	14	15
Wholesale trade	47	37	30	50	54	42	45	47	35	60	37	—	47	19
Retail trade	264	137	143	237	207	212	188	263	178	329	141	76	113	103
Finance, insurance, and real estate	64	68	110	77	67	14	16	68	35	84	42	30	22	10
Business and repair services	46	30	58	26	41	38	64	34	13	25	20	20	30	20
Personal services	75	99	91	80	44	24	56	64	64	86	46	91	49	70
Health services	64	83	87	60	38	106	42	106	72	117	58	55	39	27
Educational services	68	20	51	63	73	32	42	121	45	127	39	32	38	16
Other professional and related services	66	29	56	27	20	40	32	85	20	89	19	29	29	40
Public administration	57	44	38	28	50	25	22	51	30	99	17	29	61	9
Other industries	18	—	18	25	17	30	22	4	6	24	23	5	13	4
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 819	1 274	1 231	1 748	1 444	1 288	1 180	1 435	982	2 326	1 351	946	1 078	755
Private wage and salary workers	1 598	1 090	968	1 528	1 261	1 150	1 041	1 206	828	2 001	1 287	820	909	679
Government workers	156	116	150	151	113	75	92	139	106	247	51	83	119	43
Local government workers	97	56	85	119	86	69	74	91	72	199	47	54	80	34
Self-employed workers	65	68	107	69	60	57	47	79	48	72	13	43	44	33
Unpaid family workers	—	—	6	—	10	6	—	11	—	6	—	—	6	—

Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Reading—Con.					Balance of Berks County									
	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0018	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	
EMPLOYMENT STATUS															
Male, 16 years old and over	863	693	205	516	901	111	1 248	1 600	2 100	731	1 481	1 547	1 175	1 294	
Labor force	579	497	171	401	754	73	1 029	1 301	1 551	585	1 165	1 276	970	590	
Percent of total	67.1	71.7	83.4	77.7	83.7	65.8	82.5	81.3	73.9	80.0	78.7	82.5	82.6	45.5	
Civilian labor force	579	497	167	401	745	73	1 025	1 301	1 551	579	1 165	1 267	970	590	
Employed	569	497	167	391	745	73	1 014	1 280	1 519	579	1 158	1 253	958	575	
Unemployed	10	—	—	10	—	—	11	21	32	—	7	14	12	15	
Percent of civilian labor force	1.7	—	—	2.5	—	—	1.1	1.6	2.1	—	0.6	1.1	1.2	2.5	
Not in labor force	284	196	34	115	147	38	219	299	549	146	316	271	205	706	
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	302	—	92	26	—	585	
Enrolled in school	62	31	—	23	23	11	65	64	80	45	40	67	43	27	
Other under 65 years	93	43	12	18	36	—	46	61	77	33	54	42	48	16	
Other 65 years and over	129	122	22	74	88	27	108	168	90	68	130	136	114	78	
Male, 16 to 21 years old	175	108	14	86	92	6	179	202	200	127	197	235	147	117	
Not enrolled in school	97	44	14	19	34	—	75	82	98	63	108	71	55	82	
Not high school graduates	62	8	—	4	12	—	26	19	25	41	67	27	26	39	
Unemployed or not in labor force	11	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	7	5	27	4	—	15	
Female, 16 years old and over	943	1 159	289	559	1 033	100	1 320	1 600	2 235	756	1 469	1 677	1 227	1 359	
Labor force	475	423	117	278	505	47	606	733	865	345	630	927	580	340	
Percent of total	50.4	36.5	40.5	49.7	48.9	47.0	45.9	45.8	38.7	45.6	42.9	55.3	47.3	25.0	
Civilian labor force	475	423	117	278	505	47	606	733	865	345	630	927	580	340	
Employed	460	423	117	269	480	47	606	709	833	340	613	911	558	335	
Unemployed	15	—	—	9	25	—	—	24	32	5	17	16	22	5	
Percent of civilian labor force	3.2	—	—	3.2	5.0	—	—	3.3	3.7	1.4	2.7	1.7	3.8	1.5	
Not in labor force	468	736	172	281	528	53	714	867	1 370	411	839	750	647	1 019	
Married woman, husband present	413	510	186	391	659	69	821	1 138	1 345	508	1 034	1 116	861	484	
In labor force	216	178	79	167	293	33	340	541	579	212	424	615	401	256	
With own children under 6 years	94	184	29	65	146	10	240	328	296	125	297	278	187	123	
In labor force	32	45	6	10	59	—	63	101	92	30	121	91	42	48	
OCCUPATION															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 029	920	284	660	1 225	120	1 620	1 989	2 352	919	1 771	2 164	1 516	910	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	51	104	44	84	102	—	117	115	31	82	83	206	132	128	
Health workers	15	52	10	12	16	—	16	10	79	19	20	32	40	54	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	12	12	5	26	—	31	60	96	11	37	70	14	5	
Managers and administrators, except farm	45	49	74	30	63	—	97	57	153	22	63	76	130	29	
Salaried	34	44	59	26	31	—	70	31	119	22	44	65	105	24	
Self-employed in retail trade	11	5	12	—	26	—	5	26	17	—	—	—	15	—	
Sales workers	30	91	26	41	44	15	62	50	156	38	49	99	123	56	
Retail trade	30	69	12	19	10	15	23	35	59	18	25	27	54	37	
Clerical and kindred workers	101	172	50	132	149	16	145	197	352	84	165	231	204	138	
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	143	62	18	123	185	14	312	390	410	236	261	399	258	157	
Construction craftsmen	40	5	5	27	26	5	118	110	86	59	54	59	52	53	
Mechanics and repairmen	13	5	—	41	53	4	109	118	108	47	74	72	72	19	
Operatives, except transport	322	206	36	149	341	38	445	508	520	220	530	669	338	210	
Transport equipment operatives	66	54	—	37	74	6	63	62	149	27	52	78	63	33	
Laborers, except farm	80	42	5	14	69	5	60	124	100	51	128	104	40	38	
Farm workers	6	—	—	—	—	—	172	232	17	61	266	43	19	29	
Service workers ¹	167	128	31	50	194	21	140	174	171	98	154	240	200	92	
Cleaning and food service workers	107	55	7	26	128	21	91	125	118	71	105	97	121	37	
Protective service workers	10	3	6	5	37	—	—	15	13	—	17	26	4	5	
Personal and health service workers	36	56	18	19	23	—	44	34	40	21	19	120	75	41	
Private household workers	18	12	—	—	4	5	7	—	13	—	20	11	9	—	
Female employed, 16 years old and over	460	423	117	269	480	47	606	709	833	340	613	911	558	335	
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	33	58	12	45	37	—	52	47	127	36	46	84	39	59	
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	—	12	12	5	16	—	18	26	44	11	32	37	9	5	
Managers and administrators, except farm	19	—	21	—	11	—	7	13	12	4	14	7	10	13	
Sales workers	24	61	—	11	14	10	25	35	28	13	6	31	49	—	
Clerical and kindred workers	88	117	48	111	124	16	111	133	279	52	100	160	151	102	
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	17	19	27	34	33	10	29	51	98	38	34	59	75	46	
Operatives, including transport	156	77	11	66	190	4	251	312	253	125	294	442	158	96	
Other blue-collar workers	25	22	—	11	22	5	47	20	16	28	25	34	18	13	
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	45	—	10	28	15	—	—	
Service workers, except private household	97	76	25	25	78	7	86	104	105	72	80	127	124	52	
Private household workers	18	12	—	—	4	5	7	—	13	—	20	11	9	—	
INDUSTRY															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 029	920	284	660	1 225	120	1 620	1 989	2 352	919	1 771	2 164	1 516	910	
Construction	66	13	5	32	59	6	158	155	130	75	73	67	77	78	
Manufacturing	467	294	95	268	588	34	638	940	1 034	420	820	1 190	604	393	
Durable goods	278	96	58	149	297	20	282	462	540	214	392	583	331	202	
Transportation	11	18	5	32	22	11	39	32	75	21	30	49	29	16	
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	19	39	4	20	28	4	12	19	59	14	26	5	34	—	
Wholesale trade	35	48	4	32	36	—	52	25	67	22	42	53	27	11	
Retail trade	154	188	54	112	158	19	155	265	318	82	132	152	202	107	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	20	46	26	32	48	4	49	42	111	15	38	77	98	35	
Business and repair services	24	32	7	11	35	10	71	64	65	20	40	25	62	13	
Personal services	58	42	6	5	38	5	56	10	54	21	42	53	59	14	
Health services	66	113	32	46	38	4	66	57	80	40	61	188	164	146	
Educational services	19	30	15	16	67	13	63	89	165	37	95	106	33	23	
Other professional and related services	56	16	19	30	42	6	40	28	75	31	32	91	63	15	
Public administration	28	37	6	4	45	—	25	18	86	16	31	21	16	18	
Other industries	6	4	6	20	21	4	196	245	33	105	309	87	48	41	
CLASS OF WORKER															
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 029	920	284	660	1 225	120	1 620	1 989	2 352	919	1 771	2 164	1 516	910	
Private wage and salary workers	874	807	224	580	1 008	109	1 233	1 517	1 902	769	1 330	1 817	1 238	692	
Government workers	114	88	30	45	149	7	131	193	288	74	150	241	176	169	
Local government workers	70	53	18	29	125	—	59	103	200	42	86	70	45	34	
Self-employed workers	41	19	30	35	68	4	231	200	156	65	242	98	94	45	
Unpaid family workers	—	6	—	—	—	—	25	79	6	11	49	8	8	4	

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Berks County—Con.													
	Tract 0108	Tract 0109.01	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0117.03	Tract 0118
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	1 304	3 317	1 015	1 325	2 393	1 460	1 196	2 173	769	2 941	1 255	667	546	1 106
Labor force	1 152	2 834	844	1 028	1 939	1 239	954	1 737	645	2 495	1 018	555	449	875
Percent of total	86.3	85.4	83.2	77.6	81.0	84.9	79.8	79.9	83.9	84.8	81.1	83.2	82.2	79.1
Civilian labor force	1 147	2 829	844	1 028	1 928	1 239	949	1 737	641	2 489	1 013	555	449	875
Employed	1 133	2 792	825	1 005	1 866	1 206	943	1 688	629	2 471	994	544	445	850
Unemployed	14	37	19	23	62	33	6	49	12	18	19	11	4	25
Percent of civilian labor force	1.2	1.3	2.3	2.2	3.2	2.7	0.6	2.8	1.9	0.7	1.9	2.0	0.9	2.9
Not in labor force	152	483	171	297	454	221	242	436	124	446	237	112	97	231
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	17
Enrolled in school	20	175	27	91	181	34	51	107	39	137	53	10	17	56
Other under 65 years	26	53	23	66	63	51	71	37	9	39	54	29	23	36
Other 65 years and over	106	255	121	140	210	136	120	292	76	245	130	73	57	122
Male, 16 to 21 years old	102	420	85	172	282	157	164	272	71	361	166	104	59	140
Not enrolled in school	27	78	49	38	64	69	55	80	24	130	84	56	26	67
Not high school graduates	15	10	28	13	4	16	10	5	16	44	36	28	13	24
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	9	—	4	11	—	—	—	4	—	12	—	3
Female, 16 years old and over	1 304	3 595	1 188	1 421	2 957	2 196	1 478	2 555	850	3 250	1 260	609	583	1 259
Labor force	632	1 661	652	714	1 303	953	693	1 087	484	1 513	509	244	318	551
Percent of total	48.5	46.2	54.9	50.2	44.1	43.4	46.9	42.5	56.9	46.6	40.4	40.1	54.5	43.8
Civilian labor force	632	1 661	652	714	1 303	953	693	1 087	484	1 513	509	244	318	551
Employed	622	1 621	629	703	1 262	915	665	1 079	469	1 421	493	244	314	551
Unemployed	10	40	23	11	41	38	28	15	92	16	—	—	4	—
Percent of civilian labor force	1.6	2.4	3.5	1.5	3.1	4.0	4.0	0.7	3.1	6.1	3.1	—	1.3	—
Not in labor force	672	1 934	536	707	1 654	1 243	785	1 468	366	1 737	751	365	265	708
Married women, husband present	1 017	2 672	760	1 006	1 874	1 061	970	1 588	584	2 146	891	453	465	773
In labor force	495	1 115	423	495	772	472	446	632	327	935	371	177	232	339
With own children under 6 years	269	679	130	194	272	205	173	276	109	490	224	136	100	214
In labor force	84	159	36	34	78	71	57	72	43	130	90	52	27	69
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 755	4 413	1 454	1 708	3 128	2 121	1 608	2 767	1 098	3 892	1 487	788	759	1 401
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	205	818	196	348	803	329	169	475	108	491	125	55	113	156
Health workers	39	123	48	49	204	118	33	101	26	106	13	21	35	28
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	57	156	71	99	131	39	21	172	40	66	14	15	40	41
Managers and administrators, except farm	149	546	147	175	469	114	116	304	35	295	66	23	41	46
Salaried	127	511	132	164	434	102	91	271	20	246	41	15	37	34
Self-employed in retail trade	13	29	10	5	6	12	16	11	9	23	15	—	4	4
Sales workers	149	482	100	205	355	209	103	300	32	315	83	31	47	38
Retail trade	74	273	51	105	134	103	94	182	27	181	52	11	41	23
Clerical and kindred workers	279	774	291	307	612	416	261	498	180	539	172	89	110	240
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	273	506	192	283	251	243	300	361	161	703	283	134	132	224
Construction craftsmen	46	90	55	19	25	39	53	100	37	171	46	50	30	41
Mechanics and repairmen	64	107	27	65	33	19	63	61	52	188	92	25	44	75
Operatives, except transport	400	755	275	194	325	313	419	443	429	806	377	216	137	437
Transport equipment operatives	65	74	84	25	59	57	37	79	37	214	76	48	14	53
Laborers, except farm	71	145	19	14	37	74	37	37	44	179	104	63	10	51
Farm workers	46	23	5	—	—	4	—	—	5	38	91	41	33	—
Service workers ¹	118	274	145	152	192	338	162	255	64	286	99	76	122	156
Cleaning and food service workers	48	144	56	112	91	165	122	151	21	196	50	51	68	79
Protective service workers	20	25	12	5	24	13	6	35	10	6	9	20	31	31
Personal and health service workers	50	87	77	18	58	131	30	60	33	75	33	10	34	30
Private household workers	—	16	—	5	25	24	4	15	3	26	11	12	—	—
Female employed, 16 years old and over	622	1 621	629	703	1 262	915	665	1 079	469	1 421	493	244	314	551
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	70	236	113	143	328	147	78	217	43	177	41	26	52	60
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	40	102	42	62	101	14	18	115	16	43	8	10	30	31
Managers and administrators, except farm	28	31	18	24	33	21	22	23	14	28	4	—	7	8
Sales workers	49	155	32	92	113	60	76	133	27	115	30	11	31	10
Clerical and kindred workers	207	585	234	262	460	275	184	337	120	409	121	66	97	188
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	104	231	122	115	179	103	36	202	62	130	32	25	21	64
Operatives, including transport	198	369	134	75	173	137	187	206	224	406	192	94	57	199
Other blue-collar workers	10	36	14	38	24	27	19	13	14	76	28	6	—	11
Farm workers	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	17	5	7	4	—
Service workers, except private household	60	193	84	64	106	220	99	135	24	167	61	22	66	75
Private household workers	—	16	—	5	25	24	—	15	3	26	11	12	—	—
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 755	4 413	1 454	1 708	3 128	2 121	1 608	2 767	1 098	3 892	1 487	788	759	1 401
Construction	87	131	68	45	98	34	77	142	46	192	83	83	14	64
Manufacturing	736	1 734	562	560	1 064	697	691	995	560	1 626	706	307	203	750
Durable goods	318	969	316	363	621	374	372	475	176	809	420	119	107	422
Transportation	72	100	49	33	64	51	61	31	58	128	59	38	—	16
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	28	161	43	57	89	48	66	62	14	117	19	36	13	45
Wholesale trade	56	209	36	93	106	48	45	137	40	172	50	15	9	26
Retail trade	299	748	237	344	361	332	281	418	142	591	169	81	148	165
Finance, insurance, and real estate	91	258	75	122	276	109	69	206	46	184	64	18	18	49
Business and repair services	22	122	9	61	113	87	24	36	9	118	27	20	15	19
Personal services	40	97	63	45	91	96	45	34	17	104	49	41	31	25
Health services	81	228	114	86	308	345	70	193	36	209	26	31	39	75
Educational services	66	277	97	171	238	51	52	260	57	143	30	26	74	74
Other professional and related services	29	177	38	57	207	107	66	98	36	155	33	—	6	15
Public administration	25	114	34	23	65	106	26	110	21	48	15	10	19	33
Other industries	123	57	29	11	48	10	35	40	16	105	157	82	170	45
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	1 755	4 413	1 454	1 708	3 128	2 121	1 608	2 767	1 098	3 892	1 487	788	759	1 401
Private wage and salary workers	1 526	3 849	1 198	1 399	2 613	1 767	1 400	2 190	980	3 404	1 251	664	592	1 186
Government workers	115	367	193	186	293	223	94	399	74	215	80	54	67	158
Local government workers	62	260	121	144	196	150	36	290	48	129	30	38	45	87
Self-employed workers	110	182	53	113	191	126	102	168	44	261	151	63	86	57
Unpaid family workers	4	15	10	10	31	5	10	10	—	12	5	7	14	—

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Berks County—Con.													
	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132
EMPLOYMENT STATUS														
Male, 16 years old and over	2 278	1 609	2 504	1 183	1 622	1 708	1 014	1 086	1 538	1 594	2 006	1 699	988	1 573
Labor force	1 923	1 369	2 092	942	1 353	1 481	893	865	1 339	1 297	1 616	1 437	827	1 249
Percent of total	84.4	85.1	83.5	79.6	83.4	86.7	88.1	79.7	87.1	81.4	80.6	84.6	83.7	79.4
Civilian labor force	1 923	1 369	2 081	942	1 353	1 481	893	865	1 339	1 294	1 616	1 437	827	1 249
Employed	1 877	1 333	2 052	918	1 348	1 471	868	865	1 306	1 290	1 574	1 406	805	1 233
Unemployed	46	36	29	24	5	10	25	—	33	4	42	31	22	16
Percent of civilian labor force	2.4	2.6	1.4	2.5	0.4	0.7	2.8	—	2.5	0.3	2.6	2.2	2.7	1.3
Not in labor force	355	240	412	241	269	227	121	221	199	297	390	262	161	324
Inmate of institution	5	12	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	97	55	182	81	102	52	51	45	104	81	97	79	37	90
Other under 65 years	98	33	21	14	24	54	21	31	33	55	86	56	34	23
Other 65 years and over	155	140	209	146	143	121	49	140	62	161	207	127	90	211
Male, 16 to 21 years old	255	172	336	138	191	179	129	98	217	160	187	216	131	202
Not enrolled in school	72	58	77	51	48	78	51	22	44	33	55	91	64	46
Not high school graduates	32	5	25	11	12	45	15	—	20	10	18	45	15	7
Unemployed or not in labor force	17	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female, 16 years old and over	2 388	1 653	2 669	1 474	1 827	2 017	1 114	1 220	1 587	1 811	2 048	1 721	1 058	1 834
Labor force	1 010	750	1 243	663	821	1 090	552	626	733	933	927	814	565	927
Percent of total	42.3	45.4	46.6	45.0	44.9	54.0	49.6	51.3	46.2	51.5	45.3	47.3	53.4	50.5
Civilian labor force	1 010	750	1 243	663	821	1 090	552	626	733	933	927	814	565	927
Employed	988	741	1 228	636	791	1 027	536	622	733	920	887	776	556	912
Unemployed	22	9	15	27	30	63	16	4	—	13	40	38	9	15
Percent of civilian labor force	2.2	1.2	1.2	4.1	3.7	5.8	2.9	0.6	—	1.4	4.3	4.7	1.6	1.6
Not in labor force	1 378	903	1 426	811	1 006	927	562	594	854	878	1 121	907	493	907
Married women, husband present	1 757	1 212	1 853	911	1 284	1 313	773	805	1 234	1 237	1 490	1 236	768	1 092
In labor force	723	541	822	362	586	644	351	388	515	631	671	577	423	579
With own children under 6 years	532	371	423	137	322	262	148	141	279	219	394	334	240	234
In labor force	165	113	111	53	94	89	51	56	49	79	136	111	86	76
OCCUPATION														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 865	2 074	3 280	1 554	2 139	2 498	1 404	1 487	2 039	2 210	2 461	2 182	1 361	2 145
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	240	299	420	211	371	228	93	119	381	212	274	156	29	197
Health workers	23	42	35	32	41	42	18	40	22	31	37	26	5	46
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	72	85	129	37	74	61	21	4	89	50	69	36	5	80
Managers and administrators, except farm	210	150	342	127	263	140	92	60	226	96	101	89	40	140
Salaried	188	128	321	101	210	121	92	51	216	83	95	73	29	113
Self-employed in retail trade	15	16	10	21	24	12	—	9	5	8	6	16	6	21
Sales workers	132	177	281	144	276	136	110	112	155	153	128	91	50	145
Retail trade	92	94	155	99	130	97	66	81	67	110	79	54	29	74
Clerical and kindred workers	375	356	479	337	362	440	236	261	406	433	302	181	141	304
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	535	399	551	263	285	417	238	256	386	344	482	398	338	340
Construction craftsmen	148	80	195	70	43	102	79	46	67	85	114	78	75	69
Mechanics and repairmen	105	104	64	31	115	110	29	62	68	60	128	114	64	65
Operatives, except transport	760	397	553	274	311	634	354	418	277	543	659	732	475	663
Transport equipment operatives	157	60	189	26	79	88	61	56	59	78	90	153	41	67
Laborers, except farm	102	63	118	51	58	134	27	58	63	132	126	83	63	69
Farm workers	120	19	31	—	11	70	36	5	15	12	95	44	51	11
Service workers ¹	219	154	309	117	117	197	157	142	99	207	185	249	114	190
Cleaning and food service workers	148	116	202	76	79	134	91	85	76	116	128	178	72	139
Protective service workers	5	10	9	12	5	27	10	20	5	22	20	20	11	27
Personal and health service workers	40	28	89	25	33	24	26	33	18	53	31	45	31	17
Private household workers	15	—	7	4	6	14	—	—	—	19	6	19	19	19
Female employed, 16 years old and over	988	741	1 228	636	791	1 027	536	622	733	920	887	776	556	912
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	91	108	192	70	133	94	32	57	117	84	87	55	10	85
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	56	51	109	27	58	52	14	—	59	41	39	4	5	50
Managers and administrators, except farm	25	22	49	10	21	68	—	4	18	—	7	31	—	34
Sales workers	51	70	120	84	86	74	58	71	40	93	47	44	25	64
Clerical and kindred workers	291	278	367	268	291	322	160	147	329	284	241	125	103	250
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	153	107	177	79	146	121	58	43	126	137	89	63	53	141
Operatives, including transport	313	154	260	133	170	297	157	247	149	283	323	321	269	331
Other blue-collar workers	34	17	34	12	9	31	8	28	—	57	27	29	45	37
Farm workers	27	9	6	—	5	11	6	—	—	—	21	—	16	—
Service workers, except private household	141	83	193	55	70	116	115	68	80	119	115	165	69	92
Private household workers	15	—	7	4	6	14	—	—	—	19	6	19	19	19
INDUSTRY														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 865	2 074	3 280	1 554	2 139	2 498	1 404	1 487	2 039	2 210	2 461	2 182	1 361	2 145
Construction	177	128	221	72	89	112	77	55	97	115	119	115	101	122
Manufacturing	1 419	791	1 176	598	712	1 100	637	767	898	963	1 184	1 167	849	1 206
Durable goods	703	414	610	330	347	601	427	350	544	579	720	677	480	704
Transportation	115	53	97	53	117	72	65	54	78	85	74	69	31	22
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	61	63	143	69	49	60	33	40	59	68	92	32	9	29
Wholesale trade	62	73	130	45	118	73	29	31	93	117	56	43	34	74
Retail trade	334	340	468	246	354	353	192	200	330	301	306	290	140	273
Finance, insurance, and real estate	92	139	195	96	125	114	56	52	77	99	57	48	5	40
Business and repair services	35	74	112	32	129	59	19	37	72	53	66	28	20	19
Personal services	63	20	129	39	84	65	27	24	11	51	73	54	41	53
Health services	62	84	113	69	93	81	58	65	33	76	59	38	14	65
Educational services	137	150	213	80	109	113	65	33	142	90	139	103	22	128
Other professional and related services	61	80	164	93	111	122	57	56	65	67	80	74	7	34
Public administration	56	28	51	51	20	73	48	54	41	71	29	56	22	47
Other industries	191	51	68	11	29	101	41	19	43	54	127	65	66	33
CLASS OF WORKER														
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 865	2 074	3 280	1 554	2 139	2 498	1 404	1 487	2 039	2 210	2 461	2 182	1 361	2 145
Private wage and salary workers	2 410	1 771	2 809	1 329	1 754	2 169	1 217	1 303	1 750	1 959	2 058	1 872	1 178	1 833
Government workers	236	169	306	122	153	167	102	142	185	160	183	162	66	178
Local government workers	121	102	201	61	101	96	66	46	160	116	147	90	35	145
Self-employed workers	171	124	160	97	206	132	73	42	104	86	198	143	94	136
Unpaid family workers	48	10	5	6	26	30	11	—	—	5	22	5	23	4

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-3. Labor Force Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Berks County—Con.										Total for split tract
	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0018
EMPLOYMENT STATUS											
Male, 16 years old and over	1 905	1 763	1 388	1 069	2 063	1 383	1 507	2 043	1 120	1 838	1 144
Labor force	1 634	1 461	1 173	904	1 757	1 114	1 168	1 389	954	1 501	868
Percent of total	85.8	82.9	84.5	84.6	85.2	80.5	77.5	68.0	85.2	81.7	75.9
Civilian labor force	1 630	1 461	1 173	899	1 757	1 114	1 168	1 389	954	1 501	868
Employed	1 616	1 437	1 158	899	1 728	1 096	1 149	1 369	939	1 465	843
Unemployed	14	24	15	—	29	18	19	20	15	36	25
Percent of civilian labor force	0.9	1.6	1.3	—	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.6	2.4	2.9
Not in labor force	271	302	215	165	306	269	339	654	166	337	276
Inmate of institution	—	—	—	—	—	—	77	—	—	—	40
Enrolled in school	93	76	34	65	43	68	65	485	65	59	58
Other under 65 years	45	67	54	4	91	57	66	29	19	41	36
Other 65 years and over	133	159	127	96	172	144	131	140	82	197	169
Male, 16 to 21 years old	283	193	152	129	230	143	241	820	204	239	104
Not enrolled in school	129	94	67	39	100	40	138	73	119	117	39
Not high school graduates	48	41	49	5	45	12	91	27	54	47	6
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	8	—	3	—	74	4	6	13	6
Female, 16 years old and over	2 034	1 763	1 352	1 164	2 199	1 639	1 892	2 989	1 164	1 994	1 440
Labor force	934	761	615	535	1 015	707	679	1 212	548	893	730
Percent of total	45.9	43.2	45.5	46.0	46.2	55.3	35.9	40.5	47.1	44.8	50.7
Civilian labor force	934	761	615	535	1 015	707	679	1 212	548	893	730
Employed	928	740	599	518	1 001	899	645	1 172	539	863	712
Unemployed	6	21	16	17	14	8	34	40	9	30	18
Percent of civilian labor force	0.6	2.8	2.6	3.2	1.4	1.1	5.0	3.3	1.6	3.4	2.5
Not in labor force	1 100	1 002	737	629	1 184	932	1 213	1 777	616	1 101	710
Married women, husband present	1 442	1 333	1 005	793	1 550	1 028	951	907	774	1 313	765
In labor force	602	581	454	366	714	565	444	441	385	617	386
With own children under 6 years	519	318	262	248	470	181	241	174	253	367	180
In labor force	170	131	102	79	167	71	76	58	91	130	61
OCCUPATION											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 544	2 177	1 747	1 417	2 729	1 995	1 794	2 541	1 478	2 328	1 555
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	181	187	126	138	177	138	112	393	135	204	252
Health workers	44	10	17	17	22	21	23	24	29	50	43
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	45	65	40	72	78	24	19	100	62	27	99
Managers and administrators, except farm	158	115	83	92	99	107	61	144	92	57	117
Salaried	104	85	77	92	56	74	28	97	66	41	89
Self-employed in retail trade	31	10	—	—	20	19	6	31	5	12	13
Sales workers	88	85	52	70	120	138	26	120	65	70	110
Retail trade	54	58	34	40	78	94	26	93	37	54	74
Clerical and kindred workers	307	155	197	200	225	218	155	430	189	240	276
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	413	478	275	257	467	339	302	327	194	425	168
Construction craftsmen	112	111	84	58	70	77	126	63	54	79	37
Mechanics and repairmen	48	115	38	57	149	56	66	59	71	75	22
Operatives, except transport	961	729	536	389	886	616	463	399	407	846	334
Transport equipment operatives	121	90	99	58	167	57	186	83	64	121	42
Laborers, except farm	123	112	76	97	170	96	77	97	72	127	54
Farm workers	89	108	139	4	139	6	228	22	112	73	—
Service workers	82	105	150	107	259	269	152	526	132	156	186
Cleaning and food service workers	43	78	124	55	189	145	82	397	100	100	131
Protective service workers	4	—	11	23	20	23	5	28	4	5	11
Personal and health service workers	35	21	15	29	45	101	59	76	28	41	37
Private household workers	21	13	14	5	—	11	32	16	16	9	16
Female employed, 16 years old and over	928	740	589	518	1 001	899	645	1 172	539	863	712
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	79	62	52	58	76	60	48	183	71	80	128
Teachers, elementary and secondary schools	22	33	35	43	31	15	15	69	51	4	86
Managers and administrators, except farm	21	17	5	22	10	11	—	17	9	9	23
Sales workers	38	22	29	24	49	75	17	59	27	44	37
Clerical and kindred workers	224	135	143	135	145	137	136	321	107	164	204
Secretaries, stenographers, and typists	105	44	47	60	43	50	40	99	64	90	80
Operatives, including transport	458	388	241	188	506	401	254	234	192	425	159
Other blue-collar workers	29	40	21	17	37	39	9	43	16	34	31
Farm workers	—	10	17	—	36	—	25	7	4	14	—
Service workers, except private household	58	53	64	69	142	165	124	308	97	89	114
Private household workers	21	13	14	5	—	11	32	16	16	9	16
INDUSTRY											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 544	2 177	1 747	1 417	2 729	1 995	1 794	2 541	1 478	2 328	1 555
Construction	133	175	81	48	138	101	138	68	84	79	47
Manufacturing	1 598	1 165	996	748	1 366	1 030	659	780	623	1 403	512
Durable goods	810	713	526	451	678	496	357	338	324	880	207
Transportation	70	81	52	54	125	54	118	51	40	64	15
Communications, utilities, and sanitary services	27	22	—	30	54	27	28	42	18	34	73
Wholesale trade	65	49	15	10	50	29	19	16	23	19	47
Retail trade	213	241	165	144	390	258	162	490	204	222	282
Finance, insurance, and real estate	19	28	44	53	61	61	48	46	37	43	22
Business and repair services	33	58	24	39	59	12	50	47	9	37	44
Personal services	66	46	24	54	30	96	59	65	63	40	69
Health services	55	25	24	23	60	141	97	52	38	100	110
Educational services	94	95	54	111	126	78	103	655	154	100	134
Other professional and related services	47	54	26	30	23	41	14	83	31	56	91
Public administration	25	16	67	40	31	41	18	81	18	32	51
Other industries	99	122	175	33	216	26	271	65	136	99	8
CLASS OF WORKER											
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 544	2 177	1 747	1 417	2 729	1 995	1 794	2 541	1 478	2 328	1 555
Private wage and salary workers	2 184	1 869	1 522	1 211	2 347	1 586	1 334	1 461	1 160	2 011	1 315
Government workers	124	135	122	138	186	247	157	736	163	158	146
Local government workers	92	78	50	92	86	51	45	132	80	89	91
Self-employed workers	210	167	85	55	195	151	254	135	124	142	83
Unpaid family workers	26	6	18	13	25	11	49	9	31	12	11

¹Includes allocated cases, not shown separately.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Berks County			Reading									
	Total	Reading	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS													
All families	78 396	22 627	55 769	1 004	804	563	1 075	977	807	1 123	1 013	746	770
Less than \$1,000	908	327	581	38	23	5	9	13	4	20	4	4	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	1 352	632	720	34	53	6	6	40	15	15	43	15	5
\$2,000 to \$2,999	2 282	965	1 317	79	57	11	50	32	8	42	23	17	26
\$3,000 to \$3,999	2 988	1 196	1 792	61	62	11	55	41	12	32	68	61	32
\$4,000 to \$4,999	3 212	1 365	1 847	32	41	33	78	61	8	57	22	44	36
\$5,000 to \$5,999	4 116	1 559	2 557	142	45	15	61	28	-	55	44	42	49
\$6,000 to \$6,999	4 999	1 705	3 294	90	48	48	78	37	36	83	88	91	71
\$7,000 to \$7,999	5 576	2 038	3 538	103	59	38	114	135	14	110	79	35	69
\$8,000 to \$8,999	6 554	1 942	4 612	81	35	21	87	98	46	92	118	49	87
\$9,000 to \$9,999	6 964	1 940	5 024	50	46	91	92	59	70	144	104	74	74
\$10,000 to \$11,999	12 974	3 253	9 721	87	94	86	144	181	127	172	143	108	135
\$12,000 to \$14,999	12 840	3 039	9 801	108	92	98	227	137	147	164	152	114	131
\$15,000 to \$24,999	11 160	2 195	8 965	77	126	82	65	101	211	118	121	63	50
\$25,000 to \$49,999	1 930	346	1 584	12	14	18	4	14	91	14	4	24	5
\$50,000 or more	541	125	416	10	9	-	5	-	18	5	-	5	-
Median income	\$10 038	\$8 786	\$10 535	\$7 252	\$8 400	\$10 058	\$8 994	\$9 059	\$13 296	\$9 385	\$9 168	\$9 203	\$9 135
Mean income	\$11 058	\$9 695	\$11 611	\$8 736	\$9 917	\$11 101	\$9 583	\$9 712	\$16 559	\$9 860	\$9 590	\$9 999	\$9 498
Families and unrelated individuals	105 625	35 154	70 471	2 722	1 219	773	1 413	1 241	1 812	1 426	1 464	1 165	1 155
Median income	\$8 369	\$6 401	\$9 268	\$3 812	\$5 323	\$9 284	\$7 512	\$7 895	\$3 020	\$8 141	\$7 444	\$6 849	\$7 322
Mean income	\$9 105	\$7 414	\$9 949	\$5 326	\$7 427	\$9 563	\$7 997	\$8 319	\$8 524	\$8 566	\$7 719	\$7 996	\$7 664
Unrelated individuals	27 229	12 527	14 702	1 718	415	210	338	264	1 005	303	451	419	385
Median income	\$2 327	\$2 339	\$2 314	\$2 574	\$2 068	\$3 783	\$2 173	\$2 667	\$1 044	\$3 559	\$2 280	\$3 681	\$3 177
Mean income	\$3 483	\$3 292	\$3 645	\$3 334	\$2 602	\$5 438	\$2 955	\$3 164	\$2 073	\$3 771	\$3 516	\$4 430	\$3 995
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES													
All families	78 396	22 627	55 769	1 004	804	563	1 075	977	807	1 123	1 013	746	770
With wage or salary income	69 757	19 660	50 097	857	671	537	923	790	613	986	903	646	674
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 301	\$9 224	\$10 724	\$7 762	\$9 976	\$10 426	\$8 996	\$10 017	\$13 616	\$9 836	\$9 334	\$8 723	\$9 477
With nonfarm self-employment income	7 534	1 809	5 725	87	35	36	116	109	210	65	81	101	44
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$7 501	\$7 192	\$7 599	\$12 603	\$8 741	\$5 700	\$8 279	\$4 725	\$13 450	\$5 619	\$5 107	\$9 152	\$2 134
With farm self-employment income	2 064	43	2 021	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	5	-	-
Mean farm self-employment income	\$4 245	\$14 769	\$4 021	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With Social Security income	17 018	6 242	10 776	388	170	126	309	322	210	333	262	169	227
Mean Social Security income	\$1 664	\$1 657	\$1 669	\$1 394	\$1 652	\$1 735	\$1 722	\$1 844	\$1 638	\$1 790	\$1 850	\$1 854	\$1 833
With public assistance or public welfare income	2 295	1 335	960	69	118	15	45	23	8	23	19	14	33
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 278	\$1 432	\$1 065	\$1 212	\$1 272	-	\$941	-	-	-	-	-	\$1 491
With other income	31 388	8 396	22 992	347	279	225	362	449	474	462	361	280	307
Mean other income	\$1 650	\$1 446	\$1 725	\$1 147	\$1 945	\$989	\$1 306	\$973	\$3 880	\$871	\$996	\$1 981	\$1 194
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Percent of families with incomes:													
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.8	2.4	1.5	5.4	6.5	0.9	1.4	1.7	0.5	2.1	1.4	0.5	-
.50 to .74	1.2	2.0	0.9	2.5	3.9	1.1	-	1.3	1.9	1.0	1.8	3.9	0.6
.75 to .99	2.0	3.5	1.4	3.9	8.0	-	2.7	2.4	0.5	1.2	2.3	2.0	2.2
1.00 to 1.24	2.9	4.3	2.4	4.7	0.6	2.8	5.2	3.0	-	3.6	2.2	2.4	3.0
1.25 to 1.49	3.5	4.2	3.2	5.6	6.0	-	5.0	3.5	0.5	2.8	3.8	2.9	3.2
1.50 to 1.99	10.0	12.5	9.1	8.4	12.3	11.2	15.9	14.6	2.6	11.8	14.1	15.7	9.0
2.00 to 2.99	26.8	27.5	26.6	31.5	19.2	32.5	23.6	27.9	15.2	30.5	24.8	21.8	34.2
3.00 or more	51.7	43.6	55.0	38.1	43.7	51.5	46.1	45.5	78.8	47.0	49.8	50.7	47.8
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹													
Families	3 929	1 786	2 143	118	147	11	44	53	23	48	55	48	22
Percent of all families	5.0	7.9	3.8	11.8	18.3	2.0	4.1	5.4	2.9	4.3	5.4	6.4	2.9
Mean family income	\$1 848	\$2 059	\$1 671	\$1 496	\$1 983	-	\$2 432	\$1 175	-	\$1 497	\$1 591	\$2 348	-
Mean income deficit	\$1 325	\$1 227	\$1 407	\$1 192	\$1 203	-	\$896	\$1 034	-	\$1 303	\$975	\$1 641	-
Percent receiving public assistance income	18.8	32.6	7.2	11.0	57.8	-	43.2	-	-	8.3	12.7	12.5	-
Mean size of family	3.39	3.47	3.32	2.54	3.26	-	3.55	2.00	-	2.77	2.42	4.48	-
With related children under 18 years	2 234	1 132	1 102	49	116	6	20	9	4	20	24	33	13
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.74	2.83	2.65	1.92	2.32	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.94	-
With related children under 6 years	1 301	710	591	22	57	-	12	-	4	11	3	22	10
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.71	1.88	1.50	-	1.67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Families with female head	1 401	889	512	47	106	6	15	21	-	10	24	18	-
With related children under 18 years	1 177	769	408	31	100	6	8	9	-	4	24	18	-
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.68	2.76	2.53	2.26	2.30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
With related children under 6 years	666	483	183	17	52	-	-	-	-	-	3	14	-
Percent in labor force	33.3	30.0	42.1	-	28.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.74	1.80	1.58	-	1.73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Family heads	3 929	1 786	2 143	118	147	11	44	53	23	48	55	48	22
Percent 65 years and over	30.7	27.1	33.7	44.9	11.6	-	43.2	83.0	-	45.8	49.1	31.3	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	1 492	499	993	28	30	5	17	-	4	22	4	19	13
Percent in labor force	74.4	64.5	79.4	32.1	43.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrelated individuals	9 172	4 563	4 609	672	198	19	160	100	35	103	181	77	102
Percent of all unrelated individuals	37.6	39.0	36.4	39.1	47.7	9.0	47.3	37.9	19.4	34.0	40.1	18.4	26.5
Mean income	\$885	\$931	\$839	\$879	\$945	-	\$938	\$1 128	\$1 010	\$1 168	\$979	\$1 280	\$1 212
Mean income deficit	\$909	\$867	\$950	\$933	\$831	-	\$859	\$655	\$701	\$597	\$800	\$514	\$578
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.8	9.1	2.5	11.3	12.1	-	3.1	-	-	10.7	5.5	10.4	5.9
Percent 65 years and over	56.0	61.2	50.8	57.7	78.3	-	58.1	73.0	48.6	82.5	76.2	57.1	67.6
Persons	22 495	10 763	11 732	972	677	41	316	206	96	236	314	292	203
Percent of all persons	7.8	12.5	5.8	21.2	22.2	1.9	8.2	6.0	3.7	6.0	8.4	11.4	7.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	33.8	36.2	31.7	53.5	27.0	36.6	46.2	69.4	50.0	55.1	63.4	24.3	37.9
Percent 65 years and over	33.0	34.4	31.7	49.6	27.3	24.4	40.2	73.3	52.1	51.3	59.9	21.9	45.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	84.9	85.2	84.6	86.9	87.0	-	92.1	82.1	84.0	85.1	88.8	85.9	79.3
Related children under 18 years	6 192	3 286	2 906	99	290	7	77	10	4	41	47	108	55
Percent living with both parents	46.5	31.8	63.1	22.2	11.0	-	71.4	-	-	68.3	-	52.8	100.0
Households	8 965	5 057	3 908	675	314	25	157	130	48	142	177	97	112
Percent of all households	10.6	17.0	7.1	29.3	27.4	3.6	12.4	11.7	5.1	10.7	13.9	10.4	11.5
Owner occupied	4 389	1 748	2 641	74	10	14	108	86	38	97	84	48	48
Mean value of unit	\$10 200	\$7 800	\$11 900	\$6 500	-	-	\$7 600	\$8 200	\$21 300	\$9 500	\$6 100	\$9 500	\$8 500
Renter occupied	4 576	3 309	1 267	601	304	11	49	44	10	45	93	49	64
Mean gross rent	\$69	\$64	\$79	\$64	\$43	-	\$56	\$68	-	\$70	\$63	\$74	\$72
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	11.1	7.2	16.2	19.7	-	20.0	3.2	4.6	-	3.5	6.2	-	17.9

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Reading — Con.														
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024
Census Tracts														
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	1 105	799	700	988	893	778	739	801	533	1 317	876	578	624	466
Less than \$1,000	11	9	19	26	9	—	8	8	13	6	6	23	4	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	10	35	41	12	25	13	28	9	28	15	36	18	28	13
\$2,000 to \$2,999	40	73	28	34	28	12	35	20	12	70	36	30	20	45
\$3,000 to \$3,999	35	47	95	58	24	27	32	13	48	64	41	43	34	21
\$4,000 to \$4,999	65	56	52	52	40	74	49	51	34	89	65	29	64	65
\$5,000 to \$5,999	70	83	69	83	54	68	73	64	27	113	58	51	68	36
\$6,000 to \$6,999	74	99	36	77	76	52	46	35	41	87	63	42	53	25
\$7,000 to \$7,999	68	59	59	133	109	107	90	66	41	102	76	62	48	61
\$8,000 to \$8,999	108	65	40	103	70	68	63	66	57	118	87	72	48	52
\$9,000 to \$9,999	144	28	50	63	93	49	51	78	41	118	131	56	32	13
\$10,000 to \$11,999	198	125	56	156	148	121	144	107	52	217	139	45	88	48
\$12,000 to \$14,999	198	81	75	96	139	124	84	155	61	160	59	67	38	33
\$15,000 to \$24,999	84	23	70	95	67	63	36	94	78	132	79	35	84	38
\$25,000 to \$49,999	—	—	5	—	6	—	—	30	—	—	—	5	11	3
\$50,000 or more	—	16	5	—	5	—	—	5	—	21	—	—	—	—
Median income	\$9 497	\$6 975	\$7 169	\$8 184	\$9 124	\$8 529	\$8 135	\$9 878	\$8 395	\$8 953	\$8 655	\$7 855	\$7 854	\$7 262
Mean income	\$9 476	\$9 032	\$8 414	\$8 693	\$9 899	\$9 039	\$8 305	\$10 976	\$8 822	\$10 891	\$8 554	\$8 108	\$8 915	\$7 732
Families and unrelated individuals	1 460	1 098	1 452	1 523	1 123	1 145	1 352	1 271	1 049	1 712	1 137	894	996	823
Median income	\$8 241	\$6 019	\$4 247	\$6 226	\$7 824	\$6 420	\$4 939	\$7 629	\$5 237	\$7 552	\$7 227	\$5 729	\$5 674	\$4 407
Mean income	\$8 022	\$7 534	\$6 086	\$6 649	\$8 486	\$6 824	\$5 594	\$8 453	\$6 275	\$9 208	\$7 241	\$6 252	\$6 781	\$5 506
Unrelated individuals	355	299	752	535	230	367	613	470	516	395	261	316	372	357
Median income	\$2 436	\$2 847	\$2 579	\$2 422	\$1 904	\$1 531	\$1 693	\$3 363	\$2 786	\$3 043	\$2 149	\$2 379	\$2 750	\$1 775
Mean income	\$3 496	\$3 531	\$3 919	\$2 874	\$3 000	\$2 127	\$2 325	\$4 154	\$3 645	\$3 596	\$2 834	\$2 858	\$3 201	\$2 601
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	1 105	799	700	988	893	778	739	801	533	1 317	876	578	624	466
With wage or salary income	978	716	584	881	781	715	645	712	437	1 213	794	498	532	391
Mean wage or salary income	\$9 571	\$8 927	\$7 802	\$8 502	\$9 904	\$8 495	\$8 030	\$9 251	\$8 698	\$10 169	\$8 445	\$7 710	\$8 768	\$7 309
With nonfarm self-employment income	86	60	91	65	84	49	41	74	41	64	27	36	16	23
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$3 247	\$3 285	\$4 058	\$4 654	\$4 549	\$4 950	\$4 084	\$8 706	\$6 043	\$3 865	\$2 357	\$6 257	—	—
With farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With Social Security income	270	165	204	263	224	200	269	198	197	361	255	159	217	151
Mean Social Security income	\$1 641	\$1 180	\$1 640	\$1 764	\$1 757	\$1 598	\$1 659	\$1 745	\$1 474	\$1 695	\$1 587	\$1 449	\$1 535	\$1 726
With public assistance or public welfare income	14	105	83	58	17	32	28	17	26	44	46	89	66	60
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	\$2 490	\$778	\$1 316	—	\$1 080	\$902	—	\$964	\$843	\$1 379	\$1 755	\$2 036	\$1 278
With other income	414	174	265	326	307	303	253	426	245	474	315	148	212	146
Mean other income	\$917	\$984	\$2 132	\$784	\$1 010	\$1 158	\$1 261	\$2 796	\$1 093	\$1 080	\$815	\$1 590	\$1 476	\$1 600
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.0	4.1	6.9	2.6	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.0	5.3	0.5	0.7	6.2	0.6	4.5
.50 to .74	0.4	3.8	3.6	0.8	1.7	—	2.2	1.9	2.8	0.7	4.6	1.9	3.4	3.9
.75 to .99	3.4	9.0	2.1	3.0	1.2	2.4	4.6	1.1	3.8	2.6	4.0	5.2	8.2	4.5
1.00 to 1.24	3.6	10.6	3.3	6.3	3.6	4.8	6.4	1.7	2.1	6.3	4.5	5.4	5.3	9.9
1.25 to 1.49	3.0	6.8	8.6	3.7	4.3	4.0	3.9	2.9	4.3	4.9	4.1	7.3	4.3	5.8
1.50 to 1.99	10.3	12.0	14.1	11.9	14.8	14.3	11.4	11.9	9.9	12.5	12.0	16.4	12.2	21.5
2.00 to 2.99	32.6	29.2	24.1	31.4	32.3	30.1	32.3	27.6	24.6	30.6	30.7	20.2	29.0	15.5
3.00 or more	45.7	24.5	37.3	40.2	40.9	42.8	37.6	51.9	47.3	42.0	39.5	37.4	37.0	34.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	53	135	88	64	38	32	62	32	63	49	81	77	76	60
Percent of all families	4.8	16.9	12.6	6.5	4.3	4.1	8.4	4.0	11.8	3.7	9.2	13.3	12.2	12.9
Mean family income	\$2 494	\$2 505	\$1 609	\$1 688	\$1 293	\$2 884	\$1 894	\$1 378	\$1 817	\$2 360	\$2 277	\$2 140	\$2 763	\$2 199
Mean income deficit	702	\$1 199	\$1 923	\$1 251	\$1 257	\$1 097	\$822	\$1 337	\$1 209	\$862	\$1 137	\$1 445	\$961	\$1 367
Percent receiving public assistance income	7.5	55.6	29.5	35.9	—	12.5	35.5	28.1	54.0	20.4	21.0	40.3	22.4	48.3
Mean size of family	3.28	4.24	3.85	2.94	2.45	4.16	2.58	2.59	3.02	3.39	3.70	3.77	4.13	3.85
With related children under 18 years	22	99	69	29	14	32	22	17	35	37	54	77	60	36
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	3.56	3.20	2.83	—	2.13	—	—	2.69	2.46	2.89	2.48	3.27	3.75
With related children under 6 years	17	76	34	29	11	16	11	8	15	26	45	37	32	25
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	2.32	2.00	1.79	—	—	—	—	—	1.38	1.91	2.08	2.28	1.64
Families with female head	12	95	47	26	16	13	17	12	36	29	35	55	40	24
With related children under 18 years	12	76	42	22	11	13	13	7	25	23	30	55	40	24
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	3.01	3.76	—	—	—	—	—	2.56	—	2.60	2.02	2.58	—
With related children under 6 years	12	57	31	22	11	9	6	4	10	18	26	18	17	21
Percent in labor force	—	26.3	16.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.9	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.89	1.90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.81	—	—	—
Family heads	53	135	88	64	38	32	62	32	63	49	81	77	76	60
Percent 65 years and over	35.8	7.4	11.4	31.3	71.1	—	50.0	46.9	44.4	12.2	32.1	—	6.6	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	22	30	31	18	—	19	18	10	10	14	24	22	31	36
Percent in labor force	—	63.3	41.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	61.3	52.8
Unrelated individuals	125	82	286	228	107	212	344	142	181	138	112	142	131	193
Percent of all unrelated individuals	35.2	27.4	38.0	42.6	46.5	57.8	56.1	30.2	35.1	34.9	42.9	44.9	35.2	54.1
Mean income	\$942	\$730	\$895	\$731	\$883	\$737	\$857	\$1 080	\$804	\$1 108	\$916	\$903	\$1 034	\$903
Mean income deficit	\$852	\$1 106	\$916	\$1 063	\$918	\$1 070	\$954	\$724	\$945	\$699	\$785	\$914	\$747	\$871
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.0	—	15.4	8.8	9.3	4.7	9.9	2.8	18.2	—	9.8	10.6	9.2	10.9
Percent 65 years and over	62.4	26.8	53.5	59.2	54.2	45.3	61.3	33.8	83.4	54.3	78.6	56.3	51.1	62.4
Persons	299	654	625	416	200	345	504	225	371	304	412	432	445	424
Percent of all persons	7.3	19.5	21.5	11.0	6.2	11.7	17.4	7.4	17.6	6.4	17.7	17.5	17.1	22.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	48.8	12.5	27.7	36.1	49.5	27.5	59.3	24.4	52.3	40.5	29.1	22.0	27.4	42.2
Percent 65 years and over	40.5	8.1	28.6	43.0	54.5	27.8	54.6	29.8	53.9	28.3	31.3	18.5	17.3	38.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	95.0	81.1	79.9	77.1	68.8	84.4	85.5	59.7	85.5	95.3	85.3	77.5	100.0	86.6
Related children under 18 years	56	321	213	82	37	66	56	21	92	91	146	183	191	155
Percent living with both parents	30.4	32.4	12.7	19.5	10.8	69.7	48.2	—	26.1	24.2	54.1	48.1	53.4	17.4
Households	132	197	293	194	123	114	247	90	202	167	154	188	190	218
Percent of all households	9.9	20.7	25.9	15.6	12.0	12.6	24.2	9.1	23.1	10.8	14.7	23.8	21.4	29.7
Owner occupied	86	73	39	100	99	67	71							

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Reading—Con.					Balance of Berks County									
	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0018	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS															
All families	593	675	175	411	694	83	993	1 248	1 501	555	1 092	1 200	916	530	
Less than \$1,000	35	8	—	9	—	16	16	13	—	5	61	4	—	5	
\$1,000 to \$1,999	31	47	—	12	—	—	14	21	18	6	27	19	3	13	
\$2,000 to \$2,999	24	86	—	6	21	14	45	18	19	24	20	18	24	13	
\$3,000 to \$3,999	35	107	—	17	20	—	59	52	24	16	61	58	40	28	
\$4,000 to \$4,999	38	93	12	5	30	4	36	69	45	28	77	21	24	20	
\$5,000 to \$5,999	41	57	3	18	42	—	69	107	37	31	73	60	35	32	
\$6,000 to \$6,999	77	35	5	21	91	10	64	125	136	36	42	71	52	26	
\$7,000 to \$7,999	33	52	—	35	81	—	59	92	67	29	68	41	80	32	
\$8,000 to \$8,999	53	40	5	25	83	6	82	131	158	77	77	86	65	48	
\$9,000 to \$9,999	71	28	21	9	60	—	84	93	137	31	151	128	108	39	
\$10,000 to \$11,999	76	55	21	100	80	24	179	239	259	62	172	264	159	82	
\$12,000 to \$14,999	52	50	13	77	107	—	160	195	221	89	163	192	143	83	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	15	22	27	65	74	9	105	87	300	106	73	218	129	102	
\$25,000 to \$49,999	12	5	47	12	5	—	21	6	58	15	27	9	34	7	
\$50,000 or more	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	11	18	—	
Median income	\$7 470	\$5 114	\$17 778	\$10 970	\$8 747	\$6 750	\$9 625	\$8 969	\$10 845	\$9 823	\$9 265	\$10 712	\$10 314	\$10 220	
Mean income	\$8 001	\$6 496	\$22 949	\$11 029	\$9 561	\$7 626	\$9 905	\$9 173	\$13 763	\$10 801	\$9 169	\$11 675	\$12 121	\$10 708	
Families and unrelated individuals	1 009	1 073	229	477	941	106	1 222	1 446	1 692	691	1 264	1 544	1 162	690	
Median income	\$4 962	\$4 546	\$12 975	\$10 410	\$7 595	\$6 100	\$8 374	\$8 260	\$10 201	\$8 204	\$8 593	\$9 587	\$9 306	\$8 776	
Mean income	\$5 987	\$5 552	\$19 160	\$10 205	\$8 099	\$6 743	\$8 556	\$8 369	\$12 675	\$9 710	\$8 306	\$10 034	\$10 528	\$9 323	
Unrelated individuals	416	398	54	66	247	23	229	198	191	136	172	344	246	160	
Median income	\$1 886	\$2 760	\$5 000	\$4 619	\$2 100	...	\$1 728	\$2 714	\$3 221	\$3 474	\$2 449	\$3 900	\$3 325	\$4 130	
Mean income	\$3 115	\$3 952	\$6 881	\$5 073	\$3 992	...	\$2 708	\$3 295	\$4 125	\$5 257	\$3 416	\$4 310	\$4 597	\$4 736	
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES															
All families	593	675	175	411	694	83	993	1 248	1 501	555	1 092	1 200	916	530	
With wage or salary income	514	515	143	356	655	64	857	1 074	1 422	509	928	1 091	831	472	
Mean wage or salary income	\$8 528	\$6 556	\$17 297	\$11 259	\$8 950	\$8 055	\$9 130	\$8 768	\$11 866	\$9 663	\$8 848	\$10 410	\$10 983	\$10 483	
With nonfarm self-employment income	37	13	35	35	48	—	113	133	177	51	69	124	109	48	
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$2 745	...	\$27 436	\$6 727	\$5 825	...	\$4 464	\$3 288	\$10 355	\$6 790	\$4 174	\$7 459	\$9 117	\$8 173	
With farm self-employment income	—	—	5	6	—	5	157	178	35	72	202	5	18	18	
Mean farm self-employment income	—	—	...	...	—	...	\$5 568	\$3 088	—\$370	\$5 148	\$3 050	...	...	...
With Social Security income	108	168	61	96	160	31	196	250	187	105	220	279	214	122	
Mean Social Security income	\$1 188	\$2 019	\$1 931	\$1 385	\$1 446	\$1 611	\$1 611	\$1 471	\$1 558	\$1 159	\$1 585	\$1 617	\$1 573	\$1 522	
With public assistance or public welfare income	31	182	—	13	7	—	24	54	27	11	—	26	5	5	
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$2 121	\$1 891	...	...	...	...	...	\$1 415	\$720	...	...	\$550	...	...
With other income	103	215	127	132	265	27	315	431	622	209	299	433	422	182	
Mean other income	\$638	\$1 194	\$3 637	\$1 145	\$950	\$2 120	\$908	\$1 392	\$2 659	\$1 085	\$1 372	\$2 906	\$1 503	\$637	
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Percent of families with incomes:															
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.3	5.9	—	2.2	—	19.3	1.9	1.0	0.3	0.9	6.2	0.3	0.3	1.9	
.50 to .74	3.9	6.4	—	1.5	—	—	1.8	0.7	0.5	1.1	0.9	—	—	2.5	
.75 to .99	5.2	13.3	—	1.5	1.4	4.8	3.0	3.6	1.1	0.9	2.3	2.7	1.3	0.8	
1.00 to 1.24	9.1	10.1	—	—	3.2	6.0	5.7	1.9	1.3	2.2	2.4	1.4	2.1	2.6	
1.25 to 1.49	2.9	9.5	—	1.5	3.3	6.0	1.8	5.0	2.8	4.7	6.0	4.2	2.8	3.6	
1.50 to 1.99	17.2	17.6	6.9	6.3	11.1	10.8	12.9	14.8	7.6	16.6	21.0	7.9	12.7	7.7	
2.00 to 2.99	28.0	20.1	10.9	30.9	32.4	6.0	26.8	36.4	26.1	25.8	26.7	26.2	22.4	23.2	
3.00 or more	25.5	17.0	82.3	56.2	48.6	47.0	46.0	36.5	60.0	48.1	34.5	57.3	58.6	57.7	
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹															
Families	103	173	—	21	10	20	67	67	30	16	103	36	13	27	
Percent of all families	17.4	25.6	—	5.1	1.4	24.1	6.7	5.4	2.0	2.9	9.4	3.0	1.4	5.1	
Mean family income	\$2 059	\$2 560	...	...	...	...	\$2 202	\$2 022	\$1 853	...	\$813	\$2 110	...	\$1 443
Mean income deficit	\$1 725	\$1 269	...	...	...	...	\$1 093	\$922	\$664	...	\$1 720	\$562	...	\$1 030
Percent receiving public assistance income	20.4	64.7	—	—	—	—	7.5	—	40.0	—	—	13.9	—	18.5	
Mean size of family	4.19	4.39	—	—	—	—	3.60	3.25	2.23	—	3.15	2.56	—	2.52	
With related children under 18 years	85	152	—	3	4	16	44	36	10	5	43	4	9	10	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.76	3.47	—	—	—	—	2.36	2.25	—	—	2.70	—	—	—	
With related children under 6 years	55	125	—	3	4	5	23	14	7	—	7	4	—	10	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.76	2.02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Families with female head	46	135	—	4	—	—	12	24	10	5	15	10	6	5	
With related children under 18 years	46	126	—	4	—	—	12	12	10	5	9	—	6	5	
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.54	3.63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
With related children under 6 years	27	104	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	
Percent in labor force	—	24.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.48	2.07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Family heads	103	173	—	21	10	20	67	67	30	16	103	36	13	27	
Percent 65 years and over	22.3	8.7	—	—	—	—	34.3	44.8	10.0	—	30.1	75.0	—	63.0	
Civilian male heads under 65 years	43	26	—	3	—	11	32	24	20	5	63	9	3	5	
Percent in labor force	62.8	80.8	—	—	—	—	84.4	—	—	—	74.6	—	—	—	
Unrelated individuals	208	145	14	10	116	4	130	61	64	49	60	84	68	38	
Percent of all unrelated individuals	50.0	36.4	25.9	15.2	47.0	...	56.8	30.8	33.5	34.0	34.9	24.4	27.6	23.8	
Mean income	\$938	\$1 081	...	...	\$1 019	...	\$655	\$1 204	\$966	\$859	\$843	\$720	\$638	\$1 080
Mean income deficit	\$807	\$680	...	...	\$785	...	\$1 053	\$539	\$822	\$872	\$839	\$1 091	\$1 168	\$739
Percent receiving public assistance income	15.4	4.8	—	—	9.5	...	4.6	—	6.3	—	—	—	—	—	
Percent 65 years and over	56.3	91.0	—	—	44.8	...	46.2	70.5	54.3	89.8	71.7	32.1	54.4	55.3	
Persons	640	905	14	55	140	75	371	279	131	81	384	176	109	186	
Percent of all persons	24.6	28.8	2.0	3.9	5.7	27.3	9.5	6.0	2.6	3.8	8.5	4.1	3.4	5.9	
Percent receiving Social Security income	26.3	18.5	—	61.8	47.1	10.7	21.8	28.3	50.4	70.4	29.2	38.6	36.7	52.8	
Percent 65 years and over	24.7	18.2	—	72.7	41.4	17.3	27.5	30.5	35.9	69.1	25.3	43.2	41.3	52.8	
Percent receiving Social Security income	88.6	92.7	—	85.0	79.3	...	74.5	92.9	91.5	92.9	84.5	82.9	88.9	100.0	
Related children under 18 years	248	583	—	2	5	39	110	83	18	4	121	18	21	14	
Percent living with both parents	46.4	14.1	—	—	—	89.7	52.7	85.5	—	—	77.7	—	—	—	
Households	226	313	14	31	87	24	90	76	58	45	30	65	54	26	
Percent of all households	26.4	32.2	6.1	6.8	10.6	25.8	14.4	7.9	4.1	10.0	4.1	5.1	5.6	6.1	
Owner occupied	46	6	7	23	68	24	60	64	25	23	19	61	40	21	
Mean value of unit	\$6 000	...	...	...	\$11 200	...	\$9 800	\$6 400	\$9 600	...	...	\$10 400	\$14 200	...
Renter occupied	180	307	7	8	19	...	30	12	33	22	11	4	14	5	
Mean gross rent	\$74	\$50	...												

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Berks County—Con.													
	Tract 0108	Tract 0109.01	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0117.03	Tract 0118
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	1 074	2 824	871	1 054	2 014	1 242	966	1 859	611	2 311	963	470	456	879
Less than \$1,000	15	26	—	9	4	8	5	9	3	10	15	7	5	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	19	11	—	4	25	8	26	26	—	15	16	17	5	15
\$2,000 to \$2,999	14	19	5	25	51	14	36	41	20	73	28	22	16	27
\$3,000 to \$3,999	35	39	48	16	48	18	25	37	39	67	48	17	19	40
\$4,000 to \$4,999	35	96	23	22	68	51	35	42	28	69	52	11	6	35
\$5,000 to \$5,999	38	89	36	31	54	95	38	126	26	101	23	27	18	54
\$6,000 to \$6,999	33	99	28	61	71	78	91	92	42	82	89	24	58	106
\$7,000 to \$7,999	60	143	66	36	38	77	47	116	44	117	58	62	20	72
\$8,000 to \$8,999	90	199	69	52	114	119	76	96	48	184	121	52	30	59
\$9,000 to \$9,999	80	195	63	79	115	103	75	130	46	229	70	36	39	32
\$10,000 to \$11,999	221	419	200	198	226	260	189	287	105	398	132	60	68	171
\$12,000 to \$14,999	236	587	128	233	317	168	237	386	109	542	176	78	79	151
\$15,000 to \$24,999	187	791	181	245	514	201	75	391	96	337	99	33	80	97
\$25,000 to \$49,999	6	100	24	39	253	26	11	75	5	65	36	24	13	13
\$50,000 or more	5	11	—	4	116	16	—	5	—	22	—	—	—	4
Median income	\$11 068	\$12 394	\$10 975	\$11 939	\$13 826	\$10 385	\$10 307	\$11 495	\$10 181	\$11 048	\$9 450	\$8 923	\$10 353	\$9 891
Mean income	\$11 162	\$13 323	\$11 586	\$12 508	\$18 094	\$11 586	\$10 152	\$12 344	\$10 408	\$11 852	\$10 483	\$10 002	\$11 087	\$10 142
Families and unrelated individuals	1 122	3 100	1 099	1 265	2 531	1 975	1 295	2 292	759	2 292	1 176	577	530	1 135
Median income	\$10 537	\$11 733	\$9 979	\$10 990	\$11 740	\$7 332	\$8 204	\$10 208	\$8 990	\$9 956	\$8 657	\$8 149	\$9 641	\$7 868
Mean income	\$10 458	\$12 450	\$10 118	\$11 186	\$16 328	\$8 043	\$8 129	\$10 786	\$9 213	\$10 477	\$9 289	\$8 815	\$10 057	\$8 771
Unrelated individuals	148	276	228	211	517	733	329	433	148	481	213	107	74	256
Median income	\$3 500	\$3 375	\$4 476	\$3 875	\$4 733	\$993	\$1 525	\$3 405	\$3 217	\$2 990	\$3 023	\$2 740	\$2 706	\$3 446
Mean income	\$5 345	\$3 525	\$4 513	\$4 584	\$9 447	\$2 040	\$2 188	\$4 097	\$4 278	\$3 870	\$3 891	\$3 601	\$3 709	\$4 063
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	1 074	2 824	871	1 054	2 014	1 242	966	1 859	611	2 311	963	470	456	879
With wage or salary income	962	2 580	772	938	1 784	1 136	866	1 621	553	2 145	827	418	392	779
Mean wage or salary income	\$11 120	\$12 674	\$11 426	\$11 641	\$14 925	\$10 027	\$10 054	\$11 313	\$10 212	\$10 932	\$9 886	\$9 883	\$10 156	\$9 455
With nonfarm self-employment income	96	255	65	159	251	116	86	219	60	245	101	30	68	54
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 507	\$8 199	\$4 308	\$7 186	\$20 541	\$9 134	\$4 643	\$9 705	\$3 245	\$8 821	\$5 586	\$6 262	\$9 306	\$12 861
With farm self-employment income	35	33	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	12	47	46	26	—
Mean farm self-employment income	\$1 356	\$11 274	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$2 017	\$1 668	\$5 404	—
With Social Security income	173	440	178	222	379	343	207	460	116	363	214	66	73	240
Mean Social Security income	\$1 605	\$1 773	\$1 694	\$1 430	\$1 760	\$1 802	\$1 606	\$1 835	\$1 879	\$1 574	\$1 525	\$2 067	\$2 055	\$1 857
With public assistance or public welfare income	—	16	13	—	23	16	43	23	14	20	38	—	5	6
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$692	—	—	—	\$853	—	—	—
With other income	407	1 431	439	554	1 207	538	379	1 004	247	971	373	122	151	297
Mean other income	\$1 309	\$1 161	\$1 530	\$1 448	\$3 288	\$2 429	\$896	\$1 615	\$1 182	\$1 199	\$2 417	\$1 384	\$989	\$1 346
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	1.8	1.3	—	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.6	2.1	2.6	1.1	1.3
.50 to .74	0.9	0.2	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.3	2.3	1.2	—	0.7	0.9	4.7	2.0	1.6
.75 to .99	3.0	0.2	—	0.5	1.1	0.9	2.4	0.4	2.8	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.1
1.00 to 1.24	1.9	1.0	1.6	1.4	2.9	0.7	2.0	2.7	3.1	2.6	4.5	4.3	1.1	1.8
1.25 to 1.49	1.9	1.3	2.3	2.5	0.6	2.6	2.6	1.7	4.1	3.5	3.3	5.1	7.7	4.0
1.50 to 1.99	10.3	4.5	6.3	7.1	6.6	8.2	7.9	6.5	9.0	6.6	14.8	8.3	7.9	8.4
2.00 to 2.99	24.3	26.3	23.8	19.2	14.7	28.8	27.7	21.4	30.6	27.2	25.8	37.0	28.7	37.5
3.00 or more	56.0	65.2	65.3	67.6	72.2	57.5	54.7	65.4	49.9	57.6	47.5	36.8	50.0	44.3
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	61	47	6	23	58	27	50	44	20	57	40	40	21	35
Percent of all families	5.7	1.7	0.7	2.2	2.9	2.2	5.2	2.4	3.3	2.5	4.2	8.5	4.6	4.0
Mean family income	\$2 218	\$514	—	—	\$1 938	\$1 630	\$2 091	\$1 490	—	\$2 263	\$1 419	\$1 654	—	\$2 419
Mean income deficit	\$1 149	\$2 647	—	—	\$1 317	\$2 117	\$573	\$1 551	—	\$981	\$1 247	\$1 593	—	\$1 445
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	18.5	30.0	—	—	—	50.0	—	—	17.1
Mean size of family	3.69	4.04	—	—	3.53	4.15	2.40	2.91	—	3.44	3.40	3.25	—	4.11
With related children under 18 years	31	42	6	15	28	18	21	28	—	22	18	15	4	29
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.06	2.52	—	—	3.14	—	—	1.71	—	—	—	—	—	2.90
With related children under 6 years	17	25	—	—	16	14	5	18	—	5	22	10	4	15
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	1.68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	4	15	—	13	6	14	11	9	—	11	11	20	5	12
With related children under 18 years	4	15	—	5	6	14	11	9	—	8	14	5	—	12
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	—	9	—	—	—	14	5	9	—	—	6	10	5	6
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	61	47	6	23	58	27	50	44	20	57	40	40	21	35
Percent 65 years and over	41.0	10.6	—	—	43.1	14.8	24.0	11.4	—	35.1	55.0	—	—	—
Civilian male heads under 65 years	32	27	6	5	21	9	27	30	5	26	4	35	16	23
Percent in labor force	100.0	81.5	—	—	—	—	40.7	80.0	—	80.8	—	80.0	—	—
Unrelated individuals	43	85	62	52	94	470	104	127	55	187	75	35	25	60
Percent of all unrelated individuals	29.1	30.8	27.2	24.6	18.2	64.1	45.0	29.3	37.2	38.9	35.2	32.7	33.8	23.4
Mean income	\$921	\$782	\$769	\$1 191	\$738	\$430	\$870	\$1 032	\$1 081	\$710	\$661	\$511	\$310	\$1 123
Mean income deficit	\$906	\$1 024	\$1 023	\$569	\$1 072	\$1 386	\$920	\$681	\$681	\$1 081	\$1 134	\$1 280	\$1 552	\$654
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	5.3	2.1	—	—	—	4.3	8.0	17.1	—	—
Percent 65 years and over	30.2	55.3	71.0	92.3	45.7	17.0	50.0	69.3	90.9	46.0	38.7	51.4	40.0	68.3
Persons	268	275	104	118	299	582	224	255	115	383	211	165	71	204
Percent of all persons	7.0	2.7	3.6	3.1	4.2	12.7	6.7	4.1	5.3	4.6	5.8	8.5	4.2	6.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	24.6	22.5	26.9	55.1	25.1	17.5	44.2	43.1	56.5	32.6	29.4	10.9	14.1	26.5
Percent 65 years and over	22.8	20.4	42.3	51.7	32.4	15.3	37.1	41.6	56.5	32.4	32.2	10.9	21.1	22.1
Percent receiving Social Security income	91.8	82.1	54.5	100.0	64.9	87.6	91.6	84.9	92.3	83.1	91.2	—	—	88.9
Related children under 18 years	103	103	19	19	76	62	22	56	28	78	66	53	5	74
Percent living with both parents	87.4	72.8	—	—	89.5	16.1	—	71.4	35.7	74.4	19.7	73.6	—	64.9
Households	89	114	57	62	117	104	95	117	53	117	64	36	21	71
Percent of all households	8.5	3.8	5.7	5.1	4.9	7.2	8.9	5.6	7.9	5.1	8.2	9.5	5.8	7.0
Owner occupied	61	100	40	47	79	67	69	81	44	107	47	25	11	55
Mean value of unit	\$17 000	\$19 800	\$10 500	\$14 700	\$24 200	\$10 700								

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

Census Tracts	Balance of Berks County—Con.													
	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS														
All families	1 869	1 269	2 019	990	1 350	1 424	841	857	1 252	1 305	1 600	1 321	819	1 217
Less than \$1,000	34	12	4	9	9	17	5	19	5	5	29	26	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,999	13	15	25	15	33	29	—	13	4	21	15	12	17	—
\$2,000 to \$2,999	61	62	27	31	22	12	13	17	13	22	26	22	30	61
\$3,000 to \$3,999	51	28	62	38	56	36	—	41	26	38	26	34	28	59
\$4,000 to \$4,999	40	11	50	58	23	47	23	33	21	9	61	50	24	42
\$5,000 to \$5,999	94	41	86	20	57	107	18	27	16	41	107	69	22	95
\$6,000 to \$6,999	117	72	128	31	51	103	36	29	19	70	100	95	39	68
\$7,000 to \$7,999	106	86	130	60	31	116	78	90	42	118	80	153	24	72
\$8,000 to \$8,999	159	125	195	113	83	115	64	69	78	113	211	124	111	70
\$9,000 to \$9,999	144	89	155	88	163	141	68	70	110	143	153	132	98	107
\$10,000 to \$11,999	371	204	266	164	230	259	211	135	235	282	359	245	148	170
\$12,000 to \$14,999	331	260	419	153	272	214	193	144	282	222	174	197	136	210
\$15,000 to \$24,999	297	235	337	184	222	209	108	163	341	220	188	134	133	177
\$25,000 to \$49,999	51	29	94	20	98	10	16	11	33	18	65	20	14	45
\$50,000 or more	—	—	41	6	—	9	8	—	15	—	—	5	—	24
Median income	\$10 623	\$10 917	\$11 109	\$10 390	\$11 278	\$9 922	\$11 095	\$10 363	\$12 479	\$10 806	\$9 908	\$9 549	\$10 291	\$10 206
Mean income	\$11 005	\$11 267	\$13 483	\$11 257	\$12 501	\$10 731	\$11 758	\$10 790	\$13 787	\$11 256	\$10 792	\$10 125	\$10 995	\$12 037
Families and unrelated individuals	2 173	1 534	2 322	1 290	1 644	1 776	941	1 144	1 367	1 566	1 873	1 600	912	1 633
Median income	\$9 889	\$9 883	\$10 166	\$9 138	\$10 355	\$8 822	\$10 831	\$8 769	\$12 035	\$9 814	\$9 148	\$8 672	\$9 757	\$8 532
Mean income	\$10 046	\$10 226	\$12 398	\$9 679	\$11 085	\$9 400	\$11 095	\$9 256	\$13 142	\$9 939	\$9 817	\$8 996	\$10 161	\$10 121
Unrelated individuals	304	265	303	300	294	352	100	287	115	261	273	279	93	416
Median income	\$3 818	\$3 662	\$4 734	\$3 943	\$3 405	\$3 106	\$3 727	\$3 420	\$6 396	\$2 500	\$3 237	\$3 250	\$1 776	\$3 766
Mean income	\$4 153	\$5 243	\$5 168	\$4 472	\$4 585	\$4 019	\$5 515	\$4 673	\$6 128	\$3 355	\$4 102	\$3 646	\$2 820	\$4 517
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES														
All families	1 869	1 269	2 019	990	1 350	1 424	841	857	1 252	1 305	1 600	1 321	819	1 217
With wage or salary income	1 702	1 148	1 868	843	1 160	1 330	804	753	1 171	1 217	1 468	1 210	722	1 064
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 719	\$10 686	\$12 419	\$10 117	\$11 643	\$9 453	\$11 002	\$10 727	\$12 452	\$10 733	\$9 856	\$9 766	\$10 705	\$11 387
With nonfarm self-employment income	128	140	230	127	240	154	49	37	115	106	222	101	81	135
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$4 866	\$5 274	\$6 911	\$7 730	\$7 840	\$9 806	\$5 549	\$6 641	\$5 297	\$4 870	\$7 409	\$5 755	\$5 771	\$7 346
With farm self-employment income	71	15	41	4	6	25	17	5	15	—	110	30	22	—
Mean farm self-employment income	\$4 889	—	\$1 804	—	—	\$6 650	—	—	—	—	\$1 203	\$1 913	—	—
With Social Security income	256	239	364	294	262	284	130	163	195	286	237	213	146	308
Mean Social Security income	\$1 648	\$1 763	\$1 626	\$1 657	\$1 823	\$1 565	\$1 768	\$1 831	\$1 879	\$1 695	\$1 666	\$1 749	\$1 746	\$1 566
With public assistance or public welfare income	44	35	38	26	22	45	11	23	22	5	21	14	30	26
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	\$1 551	\$1 204	\$597	\$1 215	—	\$1 377	—	—	—	—	—	—	\$1 387	\$435
With other income	566	535	851	528	608	492	345	355	616	549	599	421	296	588
Mean other income	\$1 528	\$1 412	\$2 050	\$2 103	\$1 569	\$1 067	\$916	\$1 565	\$2 503	\$1 128	\$1 023	\$1 279	\$1 502	\$1 782
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Percent of families with incomes:														
Less than .50 of poverty level	2.1	1.3	0.5	2.7	1.5	1.7	0.6	2.2	1.3	0.4	2.8	2.3	0.7	1.0
.50 to .74	0.9	0.8	1.2	0.5	1.3	1.5	—	0.6	0.8	0.3	—	0.4	0.9	1.7
.75 to .99	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.3	2.0	1.1	1.2	0.5	0.4	1.2	0.9	1.8	2.0	1.4
1.00 to 1.24	2.7	5.0	1.1	1.5	2.0	1.4	1.8	1.9	0.5	1.2	2.4	4.2	3.0	3.2
1.25 to 1.49	4.7	1.8	3.8	3.2	2.9	3.7	1.3	4.6	1.4	1.1	4.4	5.1	2.6	3.4
1.50 to 1.99	8.2	3.9	8.0	8.3	5.9	6.4	7.8	8.3	4.2	6.7	9.8	11.8	11.8	12.7
2.00 to 2.99	26.8	32.5	24.6	22.8	22.0	32.5	29.1	27.5	17.8	28.9	30.6	33.4	27.7	21.8
3.00 or more	53.3	53.6	59.9	59.6	62.4	51.7	58.1	54.5	73.7	60.2	49.2	40.9	51.0	54.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹														
Families	78	41	54	45	65	61	15	28	31	25	60	60	29	50
Percent of all families	4.2	3.2	2.7	4.5	4.8	4.3	1.8	3.3	2.5	1.9	3.8	4.5	3.5	4.1
Mean family income	\$1 721	\$1 644	\$2 671	\$1 669	\$1 843	\$1 539	—	\$566	\$1 640	\$2 998	\$1 000	\$1 442	\$2 069	\$1 990
Mean income deficit	\$1 921	\$1 598	\$1 031	\$1 825	\$1 011	\$1 284	—	\$1 683	\$1 394	\$765	\$1 844	\$1 665	\$990	\$1 353
Percent receiving public assistance income	5.1	22.0	—	11.1	6.2	6.6	—	—	—	—	8.3	—	—	—
Mean size of family	4.10	3.95	3.93	3.67	2.80	2.74	—	2.00	3.32	3.04	3.12	3.13	3.10	3.54
With related children under 18 years	51	19	35	22	34	17	6	—	26	8	31	36	17	16
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.16	—	2.63	—	2.38	—	—	—	1.77	—	2.35	2.31	—	—
With related children under 6 years	37	10	22	5	6	4	6	—	16	4	10	19	6	9
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Families with female head	19	17	16	14	33	4	—	15	5	4	14	15	14	20
With related children under 18 years	11	14	16	14	29	4	—	5	4	6	15	7	16	16
Mean number of related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	2.28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 6 years	7	5	7	5	6	4	—	—	—	—	4	—	9	—
Percent in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean number of related children under 6 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Family heads	78	41	54	45	65	61	15	28	31	25	60	60	29	50
Percent 65 years and over	16.7	53.7	48.1	60.0	21.5	47.5	—	82.1	16.1	20.0	30.0	40.0	17.2	66.0
Civilian male heads under 65 years	49	5	19	4	18	28	15	5	21	16	36	21	10	5
Percent in labor force	69.4	—	—	—	—	64.3	—	—	—	—	72.2	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	98	95	87	85	87	148	28	62	27	119	112	97	45	115
Percent of all unrelated individuals	32.2	35.8	28.7	28.3	29.6	42.0	28.0	21.6	23.5	45.6	41.0	34.8	48.4	27.6
Mean income	\$795	\$921	\$918	\$1 079	\$761	\$857	\$720	\$1 129	\$993	\$893	\$995	\$925	\$1 172	\$994
Mean income deficit	\$981	\$857	\$864	\$707	\$1 031	\$974	\$1 131	\$645	\$820	\$699	\$768	\$828	\$543	\$795
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	11.6	6.9	—	—	—	—	16.1	—	—	6.3	—	—	8.7
Percent 65 years and over	57.1	60.0	71.3	57.6	50.6	29.7	28.6	71.0	63.0	63.9	83.9	80.4	84.4	53.9
Persons	418	257	299	250	269	315	92	118	130	195	299	285	135	292
Percent of all persons	6.0	5.5	4.2	7.2	5.7	6.4	3.2	3.9	2.9	4.3	5.2	5.4	4.4	6.6
Percent receiving Social Security income	22.0	23.0	26.1	37.6	33.1	31.1	8.7	46.6	13.1	51.3	46.8	50.9	46.7	38.4
Percent 65 years and over	23.2	35.0	35.8	42.0	27.1	33.0	14.1	78.0	16.9	50.8	42.1	42.8	38.5	38.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	85.6	65.6	72.9	75.2	93.2	85.6	—	55.4	—	86.9	90.5	100.0	100.0	84.1
Related children under 18 years	170	85	90	73	72	38	12	—	48	16	67	90	43	72
Percent living with both parents	72.4	41.2	88.9	12.3	20.8	84.2	—	—	79.2	—	88.1	82.2	83.7	—
Households	131	75	82	99	131	97	24	61	31	118	107	88	69	134
Percent of all households	8.1	6.1	4.2	8.5	8.6	6.4	2.7	6.8	2.5	8.2	7.3	7.5	8.7	9.4
Owner occupied	95	59	64	37	88	68	15	61	25	88	86	53	43	

Table P-4. Income Characteristics of the Population: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Berks County—Con.										Total for split tract
	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0018
INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES AND UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS											
All families	1 517	1 356	1 030	861	1 675	1 109	1 090	1 052	828	1 406	884
Less than \$1,000	56	25	16	11	23	9	27	—	19	4	24
\$1,000 to \$1,999	8	20	27	11	36	—	23	28	19	16	9
\$2,000 to \$2,999	19	47	17	5	49	32	30	39	15	59	34
\$3,000 to \$3,999	45	36	56	5	90	47	57	41	26	29	13
\$4,000 to \$4,999	48	42	33	18	45	49	54	43	47	81	55
\$5,000 to \$5,999	71	52	62	58	59	48	44	57	47	59	64
\$6,000 to \$6,999	107	61	74	55	122	83	90	51	67	110	45
\$7,000 to \$7,999	86	145	67	60	97	66	75	68	95	119	66
\$8,000 to \$8,999	68	106	72	91	106	86	110	56	48	170	72
\$9,000 to \$9,999	165	109	107	120	183	166	147	112	70	121	78
\$10,000 to \$11,999	290	264	222	181	278	186	158	162	119	260	131
\$12,000 to \$14,999	261	242	154	116	293	176	137	147	120	215	155
\$15,000 to \$24,999	234	179	118	115	179	146	97	217	126	150	103
\$25,000 to \$49,999	42	13	5	15	13	15	29	15	33	13	30
\$50,000 or more	9	15	—	—	22	—	12	16	—	—	5
Median income	\$10 574	\$10 265	\$9 850	\$9 971	\$9 713	\$9 810	\$9 238	\$10 383	\$9 771	\$9 463	\$9 769
Mean income	\$11 439	\$11 176	\$9 641	\$10 816	\$11 076	\$10 506	\$10 461	\$11 631	\$10 791	\$9 881	\$10 662
Families and unrelated individuals	1 728	1 624	1 283	1 056	2 064	1 517	1 334	3 644	1 123	1 758	1 377
Median income	\$9 955	\$9 330	\$9 080	\$9 258	\$8 758	\$8 687	\$8 459	\$1 350	\$7 761	\$8 398	\$7 492
Mean income	\$10 478	\$10 238	\$8 552	\$9 496	\$9 560	\$8 799	\$9 212	\$4 287	\$8 681	\$8 524	\$8 322
Unrelated individuals	211	268	253	195	389	400	241	2 592	295	352	493
Median income	\$2 711	\$2 725	\$2 460	\$3 093	\$2 347	\$3 769	\$2 661	\$904	\$1 716	\$2 229	\$3 291
Mean income	\$3 567	\$5 488	\$4 119	\$3 665	\$3 033	\$4 159	\$3 633	\$1 306	\$2 761	\$3 105	\$4 126
TYPE OF INCOME IN 1969 OF FAMILIES											
All families	1 517	1 356	1 030	861	1 675	1 109	1 090	1 052	828	1 406	884
With wage or salary income	1 373	1 215	934	781	1 511	957	902	923	771	1 249	776
Mean wage or salary income	\$10 147	\$10 313	\$9 385	\$10 351	\$9 278	\$9 926	\$9 114	\$10 424	\$9 482	\$9 700	\$9 152
With nonfarm self-employment income	178	146	55	86	152	147	129	126	92	120	74
Mean nonfarm self-employment income	\$5 850	\$6 240	\$6 587	\$5 587	\$4 398	\$6 460	\$7 185	\$10 684	\$6 417	\$4 958	\$8 706
With farm self-employment income	95	125	47	13	133	10	182	14	80	41	5
Mean farm self-employment income	\$12 270	\$767	\$3 751	...	\$3 462	...	\$5 983	...	\$4 601	\$3 176	...
With Social Security income	278	258	193	150	323	243	231	260	115	270	229
Mean Social Security income	\$1 559	\$1 594	\$1 443	\$1 730	\$1 749	\$1 674	\$1 556	\$1 706	\$1 905	\$1 572	\$1 727
With public assistance or public welfare income	14	45	30	5	46	11	35	10	—	33	17
Mean public assistance or public welfare income	...	\$998	\$600	...	\$941	...	\$1 559	...	...	\$511	...
With other income	550	536	325	294	601	536	398	527	320	496	453
Mean other income	\$1 397	\$2 169	\$783	\$1 489	\$4 651	\$1 452	\$1 889	\$1 521	\$1 396	\$1 232	\$2 756
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Percent of families with incomes:											
Less than .50 of poverty level	3.9	1.8	2.9	1.9	1.7	0.8	2.9	1.1	1.6	1.4	2.7
.50 to .74	1.2	1.1	1.6	0.7	1.6	—	1.7	1.0	1.3	0.8	1.7
.75 to .99	0.8	1.4	1.9	0.6	2.0	2.2	2.8	2.0	1.7	2.6	1.5
1.00 to 1.24	2.1	3.0	2.5	1.5	3.8	4.2	2.3	4.5	2.5	2.0	2.1
1.25 to 1.49	3.2	2.9	6.1	2.9	3.8	2.2	3.3	4.7	4.7	2.1	3.2
1.50 to 1.99	11.3	13.0	8.8	5.2	10.4	10.6	14.0	6.8	12.4	13.0	11.8
2.00 to 2.99	25.5	28.9	26.5	35.4	26.7	23.2	26.8	25.1	29.2	30.4	25.6
3.00 or more	51.9	47.8	49.6	51.8	50.0	56.8	46.1	54.8	46.5	47.6	51.5
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹											
Families	89	59	66	27	89	33	81	43	38	68	52
Percent of all families	5.9	4.4	6.4	3.1	5.3	3.0	7.4	4.1	4.6	4.8	5.9
Mean family income	\$939	\$480	\$1 583	\$970	\$1 733	\$2 144	\$1 435	\$2 177	\$2 284	\$1 954	\$1 111
Mean income deficit	\$2 200	\$1 538	\$1 887	\$1 983	\$1 213	\$883	\$1 275	\$1 097	\$1 616	\$1 034	\$1 922
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	6.8	16.7	—	16.9	—	13.6	—	—	14.7	17.3
Mean size of family	3.40	3.00	3.98	2.96	3.15	3.12	3.30	3.37	5.21	3.00	2.96
With related children under 18 years	47	20	44	11	38	17	40	27	32	41	33
Mean number of related children under 18 years	2.64	...	2.84	...	3.05	...	2.70	2.63	3.66	1.63	1.70
With related children under 6 years	32	20	29	5	31	13	14	—	23	34	13
Mean number of related children under 6 years	1.75	...	1.52	...	1.61	...	...	...	...	1.50	...
Families with female head	22	—	4	—	29	8	15	17	—	9	7
With related children under 18 years	22	—	4	—	24	8	15	17	—	9	7
Mean number of related children under 18 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
With related children under 6 years	12	—	4	—	21	4	4	—	—	6	4
Percent in labor force	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Family heads	89	59	66	27	89	33	81	43	38	68	52
Percent 65 years and over	28.1	57.6	24.2	40.7	22.5	48.5	32.1	37.2	15.8	30.9	46.2
Civilian male heads under 65 years	42	25	46	16	45	9	40	10	32	38	21
Percent in labor force	76.2	80.0	89.1	...	64.4	...	85.0	...	100.0	57.9	...
Unrelated individuals	79	105	115	73	164	119	71	363	140	143	146
Percent of all unrelated individuals	37.4	39.2	45.5	37.4	42.2	29.2	29.1	52.8	54.3	40.6	29.6
Mean income	\$710	\$681	\$905	\$1 179	\$972	\$916	\$987	\$878	\$1 078	\$758	\$1 093
Mean income deficit	\$865	\$1 080	\$854	\$598	\$809	\$882	\$738	\$985	\$762	\$1 027	\$710
Percent receiving public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4	10.0	3.5	2.7
Percent 65 years and over	72.2	54.3	38.3	86.3	59.1	58.8	63.4	22.0	33.6	62.9	35.6
Persons	382	282	378	153	444	222	338	508	338	347	300
Percent of all persons	6.3	5.6	9.6	5.0	7.1	5.7	8.4	12.4	10.2	6.6	9.0
Percent receiving Social Security income	26.7	39.0	21.4	45.1	32.9	53.2	29.0	23.0	15.1	47.3	21.0
Percent 65 years and over	29.8	42.2	20.4	51.6	30.0	46.8	26.0	21.9	15.7	33.7	26.7
Percent receiving Social Security income	89.5	76.5	87.0	87.3	72.9	88.5	94.3	96.4	79.2	94.9	60.0
Related children under 18 years	123	47	125	19	123	50	109	66	112	64	60
Percent living with both parents	36.6	100.0	84.8	...	56.9	38.0	50.5	40.9	87.5	67.2	73.3
Households	111	75	119	59	145	131	50	175	72	139	114
Percent of all households	8.4	7.8	13.0	6.3	10.0	10.0	7.1	13.5	10.5	11.0	10.5
Owner occupied	66	56	69	54	85	71	24	79	26	86	49
Mean value of unit	\$9 900	\$9 200	\$8 800	\$7 600	\$14 700	\$10 600	...	\$13 000	\$10 900	\$11 000	\$10 000
Renter occupied	45	19	50	5	60	60	26	96	46	53	65
Mean gross rent	\$43	...	\$74	...	\$65	\$69	\$16	\$103	\$58	\$48	\$98
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	32.4	48.0	29.4	8.5	19.3	8.4	32.0	17.7	40.3	37.4	—

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-5. General and Social Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population	Berks County			Reading			
	Total	Reading	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0025
AGE BY SEX							
Male, all ages							
Under 5 years	3 044	2 613	431	219	663	298	389
3 and 4 years	346	329	17	11	71	49	37
5 to 9 years	127	122	5	8	27	30	8
5 years	468	395	73	31	118	20	58
6 years	106	91	15	8	32	-	19
10 to 14 years	105	92	13	6	36	16	-
14 years	383	347	36	26	71	32	60
15 to 19 years	95	89	6	17	31	-	10
15 years	355	288	67	23	84	44	58
16 years	61	51	10	14	-	12	10
17 years	64	64	-	4	42	10	4
18 years	66	48	18	5	10	-	11
19 years	58	42	16	-	6	-	17
20 to 24 years	106	83	23	-	26	22	16
20 years	158	122	36	-	22	14	21
21 years	31	16	15	-	-	-	6
22 years	37	34	3	-	-	-	15
25 to 34 years	370	324	46	44	62	43	29
35 to 44 years	346	287	59	10	108	25	54
45 to 54 years	263	220	43	29	52	23	44
55 to 59 years	77	70	7	-	22	17	4
60 to 64 years	103	94	9	14	19	16	-
65 to 74 years	145	107	38	31	34	15	4
75 years and over	30	30	-	-	-	-	20
Female, all ages							
Under 5 years	3 399	2 911	488	226	736	340	428
3 and 4 years	356	301	55	19	86	19	41
5 to 9 years	153	118	35	-	23	9	23
5 years	424	389	35	36	86	46	66
6 years	111	99	12	10	28	5	16
10 to 14 years	93	93	-	8	12	15	16
14 years	394	332	62	9	90	58	48
15 to 19 years	86	65	21	-	19	22	9
15 years	307	242	65	35	70	3	35
16 years	89	72	17	-	19	-	4
17 years	65	45	20	4	13	3	4
18 years	56	46	10	9	20	-	10
19 years	64	50	14	11	12	-	13
20 to 24 years	33	29	4	11	6	-	4
20 years	345	295	50	16	64	35	31
21 years	68	50	18	-	-	9	20
22 years	43	43	-	-	6	5	4
25 to 34 years	394	324	70	26	95	20	33
35 to 44 years	348	292	56	17	97	18	55
45 to 54 years	332	312	20	15	71	69	63
55 to 59 years	93	88	5	9	31	16	-
60 to 64 years	133	124	9	26	18	17	17
65 to 74 years	204	162	42	18	19	34	27
75 years and over	69	50	19	-	9	5	12
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD							
All persons	6 443	5 524	919	445	1 399	638	817
In households	6 123	5 466	657	445	1 399	638	817
Head of household	1 841	1 658	183	185	411	188	241
Head of family	1 350	1 221	129	120	319	129	180
Primary individual	491	437	54	65	92	59	61
Wife of head	927	805	122	63	217	84	107
Other relative of head	3 211	2 878	333	178	765	347	443
Not related to head	144	125	19	19	6	19	26
In group quarters	320	58	262	-	-	-	-
Persons per household	3.33	3.30	3.59	2.41	3.40	3.39	3.39
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD							
All households	1 841	1 658	183	185	411	188	241
Male primary individual	237	211	26	37	53	34	29
Female primary individual	254	226	28	20	39	25	32
Husband-wife households	916	792	124	88	204	68	115
Households with other male head	60	60	-	7	19	6	12
Households with female head	374	369	5	25	96	55	53
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT							
Persons, 16 to 21 years old	691	550	141	44	141	49	124
Not attending school	314	245	69	17	44	22	81
Not high school graduates	180	130	50	17	27	4	51
Percent of total	26.0	23.6	35.5	38.6	19.1	8.2	41.1
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED							
Persons, 25 years old and over	2 907	2 484	423	239	637	318	362
No school years completed	73	49	24	-	12	6	5
Elementary: 1 to 4 years	345	289	56	21	41	20	63
5 to 7 years	474	423	51	42	105	53	74
8 years	320	296	24	50	66	22	33
High school: 1 to 3 years	709	632	77	86	204	102	62
4 years	781	670	111	33	175	110	97
College: 1 to 3 years	92	69	23	-	27	-	21
4 years or more	113	56	57	7	7	5	7
Median school years completed	10.0	9.9	11.2	9.2	10.4	10.7	9.3
Percent high school graduates	33.9	32.0	45.2	16.7	32.8	36.2	34.5
RESIDENCE IN 1965							
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970 ¹	5 814	4 898	916	412	1 230	587	736
Same house as in 1970	2 769	2 277	492	208	734	253	423
Different house:							
In central city of this SMSA	1 668	1 581	87	87	333	201	181
In other part of this SMSA	146	104	42	14	36	-	28
Outside this SMSA	820	595	225	45	84	45	97
North and West	627	429	198	10	84	22	66
South	193	166	27	35	-	23	31
Abroad	123	110	13	-	12	73	-

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-6. Economic Characteristics of the Negro Population: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Negro
Population**

	Berks County			Reading			
	Total	Reading	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0025
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION							
Male, 16 years old and over	1 786	1 491	295	137	403	185	224
Labor force	1 276	1 106	170	95	280	144	165
Civilian labor force	1 276	1 106	170	95	280	144	165
Employed	1 153	983	170	64	264	120	161
Unemployed	123	123	-	31	16	24	4
Not in labor force	510	385	125	42	123	41	59
Female, 16 years old and over	2 136	1 817	319	162	455	217	269
Labor force	1 111	973	138	117	223	136	138
Civilian labor force	1 111	973	138	117	223	136	138
Employed	1 079	941	138	117	223	136	134
Unemployed	32	32	-	-	-	-	4
Not in labor force	1 025	844	181	45	232	81	137
Married women in labor force, husband present	523	450	73	52	85	63	72
With own children under 6 years	127	109	18	6	22	3	16
Total employed, 16 years old and over	2 232	1 924	308	181	487	256	295
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	190	141	49	13	14	39	23
Managers and administrators, except farm	47	26	21	-	5	5	8
Sales workers	37	28	9	5	-	-	4
Clerical and kindred workers	298	225	73	-	85	33	25
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	175	157	18	-	26	-	25
Operatives, except transport	609	568	41	65	176	70	96
Transport equipment operatives	89	85	4	10	12	10	38
Laborers, except farm	187	166	21	9	25	15	12
Farm workers	16	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	454	402	52	75	125	63	51
Private household workers	130	126	4	4	19	21	13
Female employed, 16 years old and over	1 079	941	138	117	223	136	134
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	101	64	37	6	-	11	16
Managers and administrators, except farm	24	13	11	-	5	-	8
Sales workers	32	28	4	5	-	-	4
Clerical and kindred workers	182	147	35	-	50	33	27
Operatives, including transport	263	253	10	37	77	34	41
Other blue-collar workers	26	26	-	-	-	3	-
Farm workers	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	317	284	33	65	72	34	41
Private household workers	130	126	4	4	19	21	13
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969							
All families	1 350	1 221	129	120	319	129	180
Less than \$1,000	59	55	4	17	4	-	10
\$1,000 to \$1,999	90	85	5	-	21	15	13
\$2,000 to \$2,999	97	93	4	-	48	13	4
\$3,000 to \$3,999	108	94	14	11	20	20	16
\$4,000 to \$4,999	115	115	-	6	16	18	7
\$5,000 to \$5,999	92	92	-	13	17	5	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	134	115	19	10	47	5	33
\$7,000 to \$7,999	124	100	24	20	26	6	12
\$8,000 to \$8,999	40	40	-	-	19	-	34
\$9,000 to \$9,999	133	127	6	13	15	7	37
\$10,000 or more	358	305	53	30	86	40	47
Median income: Families	\$6 851	\$6 665	\$7 771	\$7 150	\$6 713	\$4 917	\$7 417
Families and unrelated individuals	\$4 879	\$4 895	\$4 654	\$4 250	\$6 491	\$3 067	\$6 045
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹							
Percent of families with incomes:							
Less than .50 of poverty level	8.5	9.1	3.1	14.2	8.8	6.2	5.6
.50 to .74	7.9	7.9	7.8	5.8	7.8	15.5	10.6
.75 to .99	6.7	7.5	-	-	10.0	2.3	7.8
1.00 to 1.24	8.9	9.1	7.0	5.8	11.9	3.1	9.4
1.25 to 1.49	5.6	5.4	7.0	7.5	-	7.0	3.3
1.50 to 1.99	12.3	11.8	12.1	10.8	8.8	12.1	14.4
2.00 or more	50.1	49.2	58.1	55.8	52.7	48.8	48.9
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹							
Families	313	299	14	24	85	31	43
Percent of all families	23.2	24.5	10.9	20.0	26.6	24.0	23.9
Mean family income	\$2 316	\$2 340	...	...	\$2 480	\$1 939	\$2 858
Mean income deficit	\$1 677	\$1 662	...	...	\$1 476	\$1 855	\$1 502
Percent receiving public assistance income	43.1	45.2	...	...	75.3	25.8	14.0
Mean size of family	4.70	4.66	...	...	4.72	4.13	4.86
With related children under 18 years	256	251	5	7	73	21	39
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.67	3.59	...	...	3.64	...	2.85
With related children under 6 years	160	155	5	...	56	8	27
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.13	2.17	...	...	2.63	...	1.26
Families with female head	180	180	...	...	64	13	15
With related children under 18 years	170	170	...	...	59	8	15
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.25	3.25	...	...	3.19	...	...
With related children under 6 years	113	113	...	...	46	5	10
Percent in labor force	22.1	22.1	...	...	8.7	...	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.06	2.06	...	...	2.11	...	...
Family heads	313	299	14	24	85	31	43
Percent 65 years and over	14.1	11.7	...	...	...	...	...
Civilian male heads under 65 years	98	93	5	...	...	...	30.2
Percent in labor force	61.2	59.1	...	...	21	18	24
Unrelated individuals	306	266	40	36	29	...	...
Percent of all unrelated individuals	47.5	47.2	49.4	51.4	29.6	33	63
Mean income	\$798	\$806	\$748	\$847	\$438	\$23	\$24
Mean income deficit	\$1 038	\$1 027	\$1 117	\$946	\$1 423	\$1 045	\$1 200
Percent receiving public assistance income	12.7	14.7	...	...	...	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	38.6	39.5	...	...	...	...	...
Persons	1 776	1 658	325	52.8	430	42.4	38.1
Percent of all persons	29.0	30.3	17.7	11.9	30.7	25.2	33.3
Percent receiving Social Security income	11.7	11.8	10.2	27.7	1.4	11.6	15.8
Percent 65 years and over	10.8	9.9	22.9	37.0	...	8.7	16.5
Percent receiving Social Security income	67.0	70.7	44.4	61.4	...	...	71.1
Related children under 18 years	976	941	35	39	245	100	131
Percent living with both parents	28.6	25.9	100.0	...	30.6	14.0	52.7
Households	480	458	22	55	108	50	80
Percent of all households	27.5	28.9	13.7	29.7	28.5	27.3	33.2
Owner occupied	130	115	15	25	34	4	16
Mean value of unit	\$5 800	\$6 100	...	\$6 800	\$5 200	...	...
Renter occupied	350	343	7	30	74	46	64
Mean gross rent	\$79	\$79	...	\$60	\$94	\$88	\$89
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	4.2	2.0	...	16.4	...	...	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table P-7. **General and Social Characteristics of Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970**

Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Puerto Rican Birth
or Parentage**

Berks County			
	Total	Reading	Balance
AGE BY SEX			
Male, all ages			
Under 5 years	1 441	1 184	257
3 and 4 years	255	222	33
5 to 9 years	93	81	12
5 years	212	212	--
6 years	25	25	--
10 to 14 years	41	41	--
14 years	235	210	25
15 to 19 years	34	25	9
15 years	128	92	36
16 years	35	19	16
17 years	43	43	--
18 years	23	23	--
19 years	20	7	13
20 to 24 years	7	--	7
20 years	161	111	50
21 years	37	23	14
22 years	35	28	7
25 to 34 years	193	141	52
35 to 44 years	160	112	48
45 to 54 years	48	42	6
55 to 59 years	9	9	--
60 to 64 years	26	26	--
65 to 74 years	14	7	7
75 years and over	--	--	--
Female, all ages			
Under 5 years	1 196	1 099	97
3 and 4 years	215	188	27
5 to 9 years	97	86	11
5 years	231	207	24
6 years	36	31	5
10 to 14 years	36	30	6
14 years	184	166	18
15 to 19 years	33	33	--
15 years	88	81	7
16 years	33	26	7
17 years	7	7	--
18 years	17	17	--
19 years	--	--	--
20 to 24 years	31	31	--
20 years	119	119	--
21 years	24	24	--
22 years	31	31	--
25 to 34 years	91	77	14
35 to 44 years	151	144	7
45 to 54 years	40	40	--
55 to 59 years	14	14	--
60 to 64 years	12	12	--
65 to 74 years	13	13	--
75 years and over	38	38	--
RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD			
All persons			
In households	2 637	2 283	354
Head of household	2 475	2 283	192
Head of family	547	509	38
Primary individual	515	484	31
Wife of head	32	25	7
Other relative of head	308	287	21
Not related to head	1 590	1 457	133
In group quarters	30	30	--
Persons per household	162	--	162
	4.52	4.49	5.05
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD			
All households			
Male primary individual	547	509	38
Female primary individual	18	11	7
Husband-wife households	14	14	--
Households with other male head	373	342	31
Households with female head	24	24	--
	118	118	--
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT			
Persons, 16 to 21 years old			
Not attending school	275	234	41
Not high school graduates	184	149	35
Percent of total	143	117	26
	52.0	50.0	63.4
YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED			
Persons, 25 years old and over			
No school years completed	809	675	134
Elementary:	48	48	--
1 to 4 years	275	221	54
5 to 7 years	219	198	21
8 years	64	59	5
High school:	123	93	30
1 to 3 years	66	42	24
4 years	14	14	--
College:	--	--	--
1 to 3 years	6.0	6.0	6.2
4 years or more	9.9	8.3	17.9
Median school years completed			
Percent high school graduates			
RESIDENCE IN 1965			
Persons, 5 years old and over, 1970¹			
Some houses in 1970	2 167	1 873	294
Different house:	591	457	134
In central city of this SMSA	866	866	--
In other part of this SMSA	7	--	7
Outside this SMSA	251	159	92
North and West	245	153	92
South	6	6	--
Abroad	378	317	61

¹Includes "Moved, 1965 residence not reported."

Table P-8. Economic Characteristics of Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

**Census Tracts With
400 or More Persons
of Puerto Rican Birth
or Parentage**

	Berks County		
	Total	Reading	Balance
EMPLOYMENT STATUS AND OCCUPATION			
Male, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	704	521	183
Civilian labor force	539	409	130
Employed	485	362	123
Unemployed	54	47	7
Not in labor force	165	112	53
Female, 16 years old and over			
Labor force	533	512	21
Civilian labor force	186	177	9
Employed	164	155	9
Unemployed	22	22	-
Not in labor force	347	335	12
Married women in labor force, husband present	142	133	9
With own children under 6 years	61	52	9
Total employed, 16 years old and over	649	517	132
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	32	13	19
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	-	-
Sales workers	6	-	6
Clerical and kindred workers	37	31	6
Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers	40	40	-
Operatives, except transport	288	250	38
Transport equipment operatives	17	12	5
Laborers, except farm	79	79	-
Farm workers	58	-	58
Service workers, except private household	87	87	-
Private household workers	5	5	-
Female employed, 16 years old and over	164	155	9
Professional, technical, and kindred workers	9	-	9
Managers and administrators, except farm	-	-	-
Sales workers	-	-	-
Clerical and kindred workers	11	11	-
Operatives, including transport	87	87	-
Other blue-collar workers	12	12	-
Farm workers	-	-	-
Service workers, except private household	40	40	-
Private household workers	5	5	-
FAMILY INCOME IN 1969			
All families	515	484	31
Less than \$1,000	22	22	-
\$1,000 to \$1,999	30	30	-
\$2,000 to \$2,999	47	47	-
\$3,000 to \$3,999	55	45	10
\$4,000 to \$4,999	24	19	5
\$5,000 to \$5,999	89	89	-
\$6,000 to \$6,999	66	60	6
\$7,000 to \$7,999	43	43	-
\$8,000 to \$8,999	37	27	10
\$9,000 to \$9,999	31	31	-
\$10,000 or more	71	71	-
Median income: Families	\$5 893	\$5 888	...
Families and unrelated individuals	\$5 229	\$5 644	\$2 643
RATIO OF FAMILY INCOME TO POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Percent of families with incomes:			
Less than .50 of poverty level	11.1	11.8	-
.50 to .74	12.4	11.2	...
.75 to .99	12.8	13.6	...
1.00 to 1.24	13.0	13.8	...
1.25 to 1.49	7.8	7.0	...
1.50 to 1.99	15.0	12.8	...
2.00 or more	28.0	29.8	-
INCOME BELOW POVERTY LEVEL¹			
Families			
Percent of all families	187	177	10
Mean family income	\$2 692	\$2 669	...
Mean income deficit	\$1 605	\$1 624	...
Percent receiving public assistance income	46.5	49.2	...
Mean size of family	4.95	4.94	...
With related children under 18 years	174	164	10
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.55	3.59	...
With related children under 6 years	104	94	10
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.13	2.15	...
Families with female head	95	95	...
With related children under 18 years	95	95	...
Mean number of related children under 18 years	3.65	3.65	...
With related children under 6 years	63	63	...
Percent in labor force	17.5	17.5	...
Mean number of related children under 6 years	2.02	2.02	...
Family heads	187	177	10
Percent 65 years and over	-	-	-
Civilian male heads under 65 years	92	82	10
Percent in labor force	75.0	72.0	...
Unrelated individuals			
Percent of all unrelated individuals	80	27	53
Mean income	\$864	...	\$929
Mean income deficit	\$884	...	\$751
Percent receiving public assistance income	8.8	...	...
Percent 65 years and over	8.8	...	...
Persons			
Percent of all persons	1 005	902	103
Percent receiving Social Security income	39.2	39.5	37.1
Percent 65 years and over	3.4	3.8	...
Percent receiving Social Security income	1.9	2.1	...
Related children under 18 years	619	568	51
Percent living with both parents	40.5	35.2	100.0
Households			
Percent of all households	203	193	10
Owner occupied	40.3	39.6	...
Mean value of unit	\$6 000	\$6 000	...
Renter occupied	154	144	10
Mean gross rent	\$87	\$87	...
Percent lacking some or all plumbing facilities	6.9	7.3	...

¹Excludes inmates of institutions, members of the Armed Forces living in barracks, college students in dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 14 years.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Berks County			Reading									
	Total	Reading	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
All housing units	101 027	33 868	67 159	2 655	1 250	748	1 405	1 249	991	1 418	1 431	1 141	1 144
Vacant - seasonal and migratory	293	4	289	--	1	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
All year-round housing units	100 734	33 864	66 870	2 655	1 249	747	1 405	1 249	991	1 418	1 431	1 141	1 144
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS													
Owner occupied	70 236	18 798	51 438	529	447	516	975	976	739	1 122	954	536	726
Cooperative and condominium	26	6	20	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
White	69 352	18 089	51 263	487	447	513	971	972	739	1 120	951	517	709
Negro	804	682	122	41	--	2	4	2	--	2	3	19	17
Renter occupied	27 287	13 560	13 727	1 961	770	209	394	255	239	268	424	565	387
White	26 207	12 569	13 638	1 820	729	208	392	254	238	268	424	552	380
Negro	1 001	949	52	134	37	1	2	1	1	--	--	9	5
Vacant year-round	3 211	1 506	1 705	165	32	22	36	18	13	20	53	40	31
For sale only	624	349	275	16	1	7	3	8	2	14	8	13	10
Vacant less than 6 months	323	170	153	10	--	7	--	1	--	9	8	6	4
Median price asked	\$8 400	\$6 800	\$13 800	\$6 900	--	\$10 000	--	\$8 100	--	\$8 300	\$6 500	\$9 100	\$9 700
For rent	1 031	637	394	103	19	8	16	3	6	6	11	9	8
Vacant less than 2 months	496	324	172	38	9	6	11	--	5	--	--	1	2
Median rent asked	\$67	\$65	\$75	\$63	\$90	\$77	\$70	--	\$110	\$80	\$55	\$58	\$70
Other	1 556	520	1 036	46	12	6	17	7	5	8	21	18	13
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES													
All units	5 662	1 426	4 236	357	15	8	23	26	2	20	55	22	31
Owner occupied	2 854	452	2 402	19	10	7	14	18	2	8	29	6	6
Negro	36	11	25	2	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Renter occupied	2 168	817	1 351	314	5	1	7	7	--	12	21	13	23
Negro	58	49	9	15	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Vacant year-round	640	157	483	24	--	--	2	1	--	--	5	3	2
For sale only	71	23	48	1	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	--	1
For rent only	148	63	85	16	--	--	1	--	--	--	1	--	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS													
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	2 858	1 031	1 827	460	9	5	18	8	2	4	18	20	26
Access only through other living quarters	116	79	37	5	--	1	5	3	--	7	7	4	4
ROOMS													
1 room	1 381	882	499	456	4	1	9	7	3	4	16	18	31
2 rooms	2 182	1 374	808	289	19	14	34	14	10	18	46	54	21
3 rooms	8 775	4 701	4 074	672	287	73	153	92	58	105	155	232	133
4 rooms	17 066	5 110	11 956	501	370	90	148	97	100	100	164	220	155
5 rooms	20 348	5 290	15 058	285	202	66	157	207	115	166	183	137	156
6 rooms	25 646	7 131	18 515	197	211	182	188	454	346	411	358	100	110
7 rooms	12 144	3 707	8 437	91	83	63	159	214	184	228	251	100	98
8 rooms	8 682	4 100	4 582	85	51	192	435	145	100	325	184	150	332
9 rooms or more	4 510	1 569	2 941	79	22	66	122	19	75	61	74	130	108
Median	5.5	5.4	5.6	3.4	4.4	6.2	6.6	6.0	6.1	6.3	5.9	4.8	6.2
All occupied housing units	97 523	32 358	65 165	2 490	1 217	725	1 369	1 231	978	1 390	1 378	1 101	1 113
PERSONS													
1 person	17 029	8 676	8 353	1 358	376	134	297	205	170	265	331	352	306
2 persons	31 022	10 276	20 746	609	359	235	419	469	396	461	429	399	364
3 persons	18 239	5 264	12 975	202	203	143	269	233	156	241	261	146	190
4 persons	15 081	3 753	11 328	117	141	101	172	151	139	212	163	103	126
5 persons	6 717	2 210	6 507	55	86	53	106	95	72	133	114	55	54
6 persons or more	7 435	2 179	5 256	69	52	59	106	78	45	78	80	46	73
Median, all occupied units	2.5	2.2	2.8	1.4	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.2
Median, owner occupied units	2.8	2.5	2.9	2.1	2.5	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4
Median, renter occupied units	2.1	1.8	2.4	1.3	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	1 806	834	972	90	13	10	24	26	12	30	34	25	21
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less	93 791	31 383	62 408	2 409	1 178	712	1 353	1 214	969	1 374	1 357	1 085	1 095
1.01 to 1.50	3 159	797	2 362	46	38	11	15	16	7	16	19	13	16
1.51 or more	573	178	395	35	1	2	1	1	2	--	2	3	2
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	3 323	924	2 399	65	39	12	16	17	8	16	21	15	18
VALUE													
Specified owner occupied units ¹	58 997	16 462	42 535	340	410	466	872	882	716	1 038	835	393	601
Less than \$5,000	3 436	1 491	1 945	60	14	11	23	36	1	22	39	17	34
\$5,000 to \$7,499	8 129	4 563	3 566	127	26	65	195	179	--	164	283	92	104
\$7,500 to \$9,999	9 904	5 198	4 706	88	58	159	387	313	5	380	367	138	278
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14 958	3 204	11 754	49	112	194	234	264	125	318	141	116	170
\$15,000 to \$19,999	10 367	938	9 429	5	61	18	26	74	206	102	2	21	11
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5 770	395	5 375	--	77	11	1	12	96	24	1	4	3
\$25,000 to \$34,999	4 316	366	3 950	4	49	6	2	4	135	19	1	2	1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 496	195	1 301	2	11	1	1	--	91	7	1	3	--
\$50,000 or more	621	112	509	5	2	1	3	--	57	2	--	--	--
Median	\$12 400	\$8 500	\$14 700	\$7 200	\$14 800	\$10 000	\$8 900	\$9 300	\$21 100	\$9 700	\$8 200	\$9 100	\$9 000
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ²	25 892	13 460	12 432	1 959	723	208	393	254	239	268	424	565	385
Less than \$30	1 583	817	766	123	177	3	11	7	--	10	22	8	28
\$30 to \$39	1 079	582	497	106	58	1	1	7	1	10	16	6	10
\$40 to \$59	5 558	3 481	2 077	613	130	43	54	51	2	68	124	81	80
\$60 to \$79	7 751	4 756	2 995	664	96	87	184	106	13	109	201	219	141
\$80 to \$99	3 314	1 743	1 571	165	58	47	99	36	9	35	31	159	93
\$100 to \$149	3 426	1 185	2 241	169	78	12	25	24	144	20	6	72	20
\$150 to \$199	1 214	318	896	39	110	5	--	3	43	2	2	5	--
\$200 to \$249	261	66	195	37	2	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--
\$250 or more	57	23	34	13	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
No cash rent	1 649	489	1 160	30	14	10	19	20	26	14	22	15	13
Median	\$69	\$66	\$75	\$63	\$59	\$72	\$73	\$69	\$115	\$67	\$63	\$77	\$70

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Reading—Con.													
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024
All housing units	1 461	1 122	1 424	1 530	1 126	1 071	1 293	1 230	1 034	1 700	1 152	919	1 039	790
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
All year-round housing units	1 461	1 122	1 424	1 530	1 126	1 071	1 293	1 230	1 033	1 700	1 152	919	1 039	790
DURENCE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied.....	981	641	430	841	882	741	573	605	393	1 213	840	507	521	286
Cooperative and condominium.....	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White.....	952	424	345	831	881	739	556	604	376	1 210	828	464	470	251
Negro.....	27	212	83	9	-	2	16	-	16	2	12	43	46	34
Renter occupied.....	413	378	873	600	223	236	636	561	554	430	269	344	439	474
White.....	390	216	751	584	222	230	618	555	535	418	249	285	392	431
Negro.....	19	161	121	16	1	6	18	3	18	12	20	59	42	41
Vacant year-round.....	67	103	121	89	21	34	84	64	86	57	43	68	79	30
For sale only.....	24	50	27	16	10	5	15	10	7	17	17	17	16	2
Vacant less than 6 months.....	13	24	6	11	4	4	14	9	6	5	7	5	5	...
Median price asked.....	\$7 300	\$5 200	\$6 300	\$6 900	\$7 500	\$5 600	\$5000-	\$13 800	\$6 600	\$6 300	\$6 300	\$5000-	\$6 300	...
For rent.....	22	19	53	45	6	9	51	31	52	17	12	32	26	15
Vacant less than 2 months.....	11	9	30	30	5	4	40	17	18	14	2	17	12	8
Median rent asked.....	\$64	\$67	\$61	\$64	\$70	\$81	\$65	\$69	\$66	\$83	\$58	\$60	\$64	\$52
Other.....	21	34	41	28	5	20	18	23	27	23	14	19	37	13
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units.....	18	47	91	39	11	44	38	37	70	60	56	81	84	37
Owner occupied.....	4	11	9	16	9	22	17	20	15	40	41	27	20	6
Negro.....	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	-
Renter occupied.....	12	19	67	19	2	15	16	15	46	15	13	39	50	27
Negro.....	-	2	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	5	1	1	-
Vacant year-round.....	2	17	15	4	-	7	5	2	9	5	2	15	14	4
For sale only.....	-	6	4	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	1	2	1
For rent.....	1	2	9	1	-	3	1	1	7	-	-	10	1	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	14	28	110	15	3	16	27	10	27	15	20	56	40	24
Access only through other living quarters.....	6	1	8	5	-	-	6	6	1	2	1	2	-	2
ROOMS														
1 room.....	2	18	78	9	-	8	22	15	30	2	2	33	28	54
2 rooms.....	31	18	152	77	24	13	83	56	93	20	18	25	53	101
3 rooms.....	157	106	319	267	62	69	251	243	203	150	63	78	153	164
4 rooms.....	124	109	294	245	98	102	274	234	187	267	160	132	126	110
5 rooms.....	157	146	188	238	183	180	204	175	209	377	284	189	196	74
6 rooms.....	346	239	114	375	315	295	245	115	172	482	354	243	259	125
7 rooms.....	203	195	95	151	179	157	116	127	55	225	149	110	90	65
8 rooms.....	372	214	107	115	226	166	63	153	51	136	95	73	77	60
9 rooms or more.....	69	77	77	53	39	21	35	112	33	41	27	36	57	37
Median.....	6.3	6.2	4.1	5.2	6.1	6.0	4.6	4.9	4.5	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.3	4.2
All occupied housing units	1 394	1 019	1 303	1 441	1 105	977	1 209	1 166	947	1 643	1 109	851	960	760
PERSONS														
1 person.....	278	201	538	384	195	191	409	319	391	261	189	214	273	304
2 persons.....	444	271	404	451	365	305	387	390	302	577	370	239	269	208
3 persons.....	244	172	151	263	193	194	178	185	102	325	234	149	167	85
4 persons.....	185	129	92	164	143	137	120	122	71	230	145	115	109	61
5 persons.....	115	87	52	95	108	77	56	74	46	134	88	56	47	40
6 persons or more.....	128	159	66	84	81	71	59	76	35	116	83	78	65	62
Median, all occupied units.....	2.4	2.7	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.5	2.0	2.2	1.8	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.3	1.9
Median, owner occupied units.....	2.6	2.8	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.2	2.6	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.4
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.1	2.6	1.5	2.0	2.2	2.3	1.6	1.8	1.4	2.3	2.6	2.5	1.9	1.4
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	35	46	54	37	21	20	42	28	47	39	29	30	34	15
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less.....	1 354	959	1 252	1 382	1 088	954	1 183	1 144	924	1 592	1 068	815	905	721
1.01 to 1.50.....	31	52	39	46	17	21	21	17	18	41	35	31	41	30
1.51 or more.....	9	8	12	13	-	2	5	5	5	10	6	5	14	9
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	39	58	45	56	17	21	24	22	21	50	41	34	53	35
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	878	570	275	678	830	685	444	485	309	1 142	786	458	462	230
Less than \$5,000.....	66	141	54	91	41	69	99	6	30	141	140	130	95	23
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	267	256	106	309	291	240	188	72	89	432	341	198	188	81
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	369	143	68	220	376	289	108	165	108	391	236	106	135	71
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	173	25	33	54	113	81	38	130	65	152	63	22	34	41
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	3	4	8	3	5	3	6	27	12	23	6	1	9	11
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	-	-	4	-	3	1	2	31	4	2	-	1	1	2
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	42	1	1	-	-	-	1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more.....	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	\$8 200	\$4 400	\$7 000	\$7 000	\$8 100	\$7 800	\$6 600	\$10 000	\$8 300	\$7 500	\$6 900	\$6 300	\$6 800	\$7 900
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	411	373	872	597	223	235	627	557	554	428	266	344	437	474
Less than \$30.....	16	8	33	26	5	6	29	4	9	12	10	30	28	99
\$30 to \$39.....	17	7	39	25	7	7	26	-	20	7	11	15	34	44
\$40 to \$59.....	113	98	247	185	57	69	245	74	171	78	92	124	137	160
\$60 to \$79.....	170	194	349	265	98	91	220	162	231	121	101	124	162	115
\$80 to \$99.....	64	41	127	56	41	39	72	103	82	56	15	23	40	37
\$100 to \$149.....	11	12	53	15	3	8	19	93	31	124	9	8	8	8
\$150 to \$199.....	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	68	2	6	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$249.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	1	-	-	-
\$250 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	1	-
No cash rent.....	18	13	21	25	12	15	16	23	8	24	27	20	27	11
Median.....	\$65	\$66	\$65	\$63	\$66	\$66	\$60	\$85	\$65	\$77	\$61	\$59	\$61	\$53

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Reading—Con.					Balance of Berks County								
	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0018	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107
All housing units	972	1 001	231	481	920	125	1 214	1 480	1 749	653	1 295	1 477	1 115	684
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	—	—	1	—	—	4	17	8	33	—	2	—	1	—
All year-round housing units	972	1 001	230	481	920	121	1 197	1 472	1 716	653	1 293	1 477	1 114	684
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	375	134	172	418	725	99	854	1 092	1 343	463	921	1 121	844	538
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	289	133	172	415	723	99	851	1 090	1 337	460	920	1 121	841	538
Negro	84	1	—	3	2	—	—	—	4	2	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	533	846	53	56	170	21	249	356	329	172	324	317	232	122
White	383	766	53	56	170	21	247	355	329	172	323	317	232	122
Negro	146	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	64	21	5	7	25	1	94	24	44	18	48	39	38	24
For sale only	13	—	1	2	4	—	10	6	3	2	5	12	11	4
Vacant less than 6 months	5	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	6	7	—
Median price asked	\$5000	—	—	—	—	—	\$7 200	—	—	—	—	\$16 300	\$18 800	—
For rent	33	17	3	1	4	—	8	7	6	2	13	11	4	5
Vacant less than 2 months	14	16	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	4	3	—	1
Median rent asked	\$62	\$62	—	—	—	—	\$75	—	\$53	—	\$52	\$63	—	\$45
Other	18	4	1	4	17	1	76	11	35	14	30	16	23	15
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	48	18	3	19	66	9	190	142	105	71	190	65	63	47
Owner occupied	10	4	3	16	43	6	96	85	63	33	114	38	33	27
Negro	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	31	10	—	1	17	2	39	50	28	29	57	20	24	11
Negro	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6	9
Vacant year-round	7	4	—	2	6	—	55	7	14	9	19	7	—	—
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	1	—	—
For rent	4	3	—	—	—	—	2	2	3	—	4	2	—	3
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	23	8	—	6	19	2	119	56	44	21	87	24	22	18
Access only through other living quarters	1	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	2	—	2
ROOMS														
1 room	20	8	—	3	1	—	32	5	10	2	10	5	1	7
2 rooms	55	13	3	9	11	1	29	14	17	7	9	17	7	16
3 rooms	170	161	14	25	86	10	62	57	57	20	60	56	59	53
4 rooms	161	313	22	85	122	29	200	295	329	141	183	249	189	144
5 rooms	147	294	40	96	239	23	217	345	452	141	249	343	239	170
6 rooms	204	133	52	179	327	29	286	366	463	182	313	463	326	153
7 rooms	74	59	50	63	73	17	161	204	195	85	201	177	151	78
8 rooms	93	14	22	13	51	7	132	114	107	38	153	91	62	38
9 rooms or more	48	6	27	8	10	5	78	72	86	37	115	76	80	25
Median	5.0	4.5	6.2	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.7	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.9	5.6	5.7	5.2
All occupied housing units	908	980	225	474	895	120	1 103	1 448	1 672	635	1 245	1 438	1 076	660
PERSONS														
1 person	255	223	40	69	148	17	140	173	181	83	128	195	129	102
2 persons	250	232	105	169	318	35	289	418	562	176	343	493	348	218
3 persons	135	154	28	90	169	25	210	267	351	127	213	276	221	142
4 persons	103	150	19	84	129	18	190	287	293	126	184	228	187	115
5 persons	68	100	19	35	70	16	118	137	163	62	176	136	112	43
6 persons or more	97	121	14	27	61	9	156	166	122	61	201	110	79	40
Median, all occupied units	2.3	2.7	2.2	2.5	2.4	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.2	2.6	2.8	2.6
Median, owner occupied units	2.6	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.2	2.7	2.8	2.6
Median, renter occupied units	2.1	2.8	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.9	3.2	3.4	2.6	3.1	3.4	2.5	2.8	2.7
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	47	9	—	1	15	1	20	25	24	7	28	24	12	10
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	847	897	221	467	864	114	1 029	1 359	1 598	592	1 165	1 384	1 043	638
1.01 to 1.50	46	75	4	7	28	5	60	84	68	39	67	46	30	19
1.51 or more	15	8	—	—	3	1	14	5	6	4	13	3	3	3
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	60	82	4	7	28	5	60	78	69	40	73	47	27	21
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	310	126	172	393	676	87	484	698	1 154	312	505	942	695	360
Less than \$5,000	63	4	—	6	35	5	85	68	70	26	78	72	20	28
\$5,000 to \$7,499	127	15	1	13	114	10	90	97	80	35	97	173	48	53
\$7,500 to \$9,999	86	15	1	17	121	13	69	119	88	32	80	174	71	47
\$10,000 to \$14,999	29	30	—	135	263	24	132	209	246	84	112	186	191	83
\$15,000 to \$19,999	3	29	7	154	98	23	57	117	328	65	59	179	174	66
\$20,000 to \$24,999	—	17	19	49	30	7	39	61	124	30	42	95	95	39
\$25,000 to \$34,999	1	12	53	15	12	4	10	18	87	31	25	47	60	30
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	3	60	3	3	1	2	8	101	7	6	13	23	11
\$50,000 or more	1	1	31	1	—	—	—	1	30	2	6	3	13	3
Median	\$6 800	\$14 800	\$36 300	\$15 700	\$11 000	\$13 100	\$9 900	\$11 400	\$16 300	\$13 500	\$9 900	\$11 300	\$15 400	\$12 700
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	532	833	53	56	170	21	172	277	289	142	204	295	196	97
Less than \$30	14	94	—	1	4	—	17	23	24	19	18	14	16	2
\$30 to \$39	41	61	—	4	4	2	25	40	10	19	14	16	5	2
\$40 to \$59	192	164	—	1	25	7	55	89	95	42	69	49	32	19
\$60 to \$79	200	241	—	19	73	4	38	62	59	34	45	113	59	12
\$80 to \$99	53	110	—	17	35	3	8	10	20	41	9	51	33	24
\$100 to \$149	17	156	23	10	7	3	2	6	41	8	4	23	29	18
\$150 to \$199	—	2	24	2	—	—	—	—	17	1	1	1	2	5
\$200 to \$249	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	15	5	2	2	22	2	26	47	21	13	44	28	20	15
Median	\$61	\$66	\$155	\$82	\$70	\$65	\$50	\$52	\$61	\$54	\$54	\$72	\$73	\$84

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Berks County—Con.														
	Tract 0108	Tract 0109.01	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0117.03	Tract 0118
Census Tracts														
All housing units	1 203	3 078	1 077	1 277	2 516	1 561	1 127	2 216	744	2 668	1 162	593	508	1 152
Vacant—seasonal and migratory	8	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	4	13	3	2	—
All year-round housing units	1 195	3 076	1 077	1 277	2 515	1 561	1 126	2 216	744	2 664	1 149	590	506	1 152
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied	800	2 764	633	1 089	1 643	1 159	1 031	1 778	565	2 219	904	476	394	807
Cooperative and condominium	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White	800	2 761	633	1 087	1 638	1 156	1 029	1 778	564	2 206	904	476	394	807
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	373	272	412	143	799	384	81	411	162	394	213	107	99	307
White	373	271	410	143	790	384	81	411	162	391	213	107	99	306
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	22	40	32	25	73	18	14	27	17	51	32	7	13	38
For sale only	3	14	4	6	6	4	4	10	3	10	4	1	2	8
Vacant less than 6 months	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median price asked	\$23 300	\$23 300	\$23 300	\$23 300	\$50 000	—	—	\$22 500	—	\$27 500	—	—	—	\$5 000
For rent	4	5	12	5	27	4	2	7	8	11	—	—	—	13
Vacant less than 2 months	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median rent asked	\$110	\$120	\$88	\$218	—	—	—	\$68	\$60	\$65	—	—	\$30	\$47
Other	15	21	16	14	40	10	8	10	6	30	27	2	5	17
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units	60	62	27	16	20	26	35	33	40	109	106	44	22	87
Owner occupied	40	51	12	8	14	15	25	27	22	81	67	35	9	38
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied	15	7	12	6	5	11	6	6	13	20	30	9	9	37
Negro	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round	5	4	3	2	1	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	12
For sale only	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
For rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities	26	7	1	7	17	6	4	8	11	36	43	22	8	46
Access only through other living quarters	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
ROOMS														
1 room	—	2	2	4	5	3	2	2	9	13	9	9	2	31
2 rooms	19	9	18	6	18	18	8	21	5	36	15	11	10	29
3 rooms	92	104	188	79	184	169	48	156	58	131	66	29	21	49
4 rooms	259	339	203	120	345	122	234	212	122	517	234	116	74	198
5 rooms	287	542	169	216	441	260	341	374	162	659	293	197	130	323
6 rooms	239	901	270	494	496	578	401	860	219	745	304	124	132	335
7 rooms	161	622	116	203	424	223	67	375	104	295	117	49	75	120
8 rooms	77	385	79	102	303	153	18	132	34	151	59	35	44	44
9 rooms or more	41	172	32	53	299	35	7	84	31	117	52	20	18	23
Median	5.3	6.1	5.3	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.3	5.9	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.2	5.6	5.3
All occupied housing units	1 173	3 036	1 045	1 252	2 442	1 543	1 112	2 189	727	2 613	1 117	583	493	1 114
PERSONS														
1 person	118	206	165	166	375	304	120	344	108	286	131	72	43	216
2 persons	376	901	420	440	859	548	406	808	235	844	328	153	147	332
3 persons	226	615	200	222	453	290	251	381	151	508	214	105	93	233
4 persons	230	674	180	232	377	211	175	341	117	465	202	110	88	184
5 persons	126	401	80	117	212	112	101	206	65	282	128	79	66	94
6 persons or more	97	239	50	75	166	78	59	109	51	208	114	64	56	55
Median, all occupied units	2.9	3.2	2.4	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.5
Median, owner occupied units	3.2	3.3	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.2	2.5
Median, renter occupied units	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.0	2.2	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.1	2.2	3.3	2.8	2.7	2.6
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	12	23	16	9	42	30	10	24	12	40	15	6	13	11
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	1 124	2 976	1 026	1 234	2 413	1 514	1 077	2 152	709	2 516	1 043	536	468	1 085
1.01 to 1.50	43	55	16	17	28	24	32	28	17	85	66	40	23	27
1.51 or more	6	5	3	1	1	5	3	9	1	12	8	7	2	2
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more	46	58	18	29	29	29	34	36	17	86	67	42	23	27
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	678	2 708	565	1 000	1 587	1 065	1 001	1 647	509	1 960	648	322	285	726
Less than \$5,000	32	14	8	6	5	6	12	13	27	60	62	17	9	92
\$5,000 to \$7,499	51	37	31	16	32	82	54	57	89	135	102	19	10	181
\$7,500 to \$9,999	56	118	78	62	60	154	101	134	109	162	121	26	19	161
\$10,000 to \$14,999	141	465	171	316	232	551	421	536	149	493	177	108	74	177
\$15,000 to \$19,999	150	657	93	311	319	198	301	375	90	542	95	80	79	77
\$20,000 to \$24,999	179	561	66	135	192	36	85	242	22	316	61	45	50	19
\$25,000 to \$34,999	54	684	84	98	273	27	26	207	18	184	23	20	33	12
\$35,000 to \$49,999	8	162	31	34	232	10	1	64	4	46	7	3	11	7
\$50,000 or more	7	10	3	22	242	1	—	19	1	22	—	4	—	—
Median	\$17 200	\$20 600	\$14 800	\$16 500	\$23 800	\$12 600	\$14 000	\$15 900	\$10 900	\$16 200	\$11 000	\$14 600	\$16 900	\$8 900
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	350	257	409	161	792	384	79	410	162	346	166	76	87	301
Less than \$30	6	4	8	8	9	21	2	19	6	23	12	8	5	14
\$30 to \$39	6	2	5	2	4	9	3	1	3	5	16	4	2	8
\$40 to \$59	16	20	26	14	28	57	11	33	43	36	28	5	30	96
\$60 to \$79	34	43	58	39	53	125	23	115	58	53	51	20	22	101
\$80 to \$99	25	36	48	53	52	89	19	95	33	49	17	15	4	24
\$100 to \$149	112	113	192	25	194	57	13	80	5	72	5	16	6	23
\$150 to \$199	137	14	61	7	248	5	—	39	—	66	3	2	—	8
\$200 to \$249	1	4	—	3	159	1	—	2	—	5	3	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	19	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	13	20	11	9	26	18	8	26	14	36	31	6	18	27
Median	\$141	\$110	\$126	\$83	\$159	\$76	\$77	\$84	\$68	\$92	\$65	\$78	\$59	\$63

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued**

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Balance of Berks County—Con.														
Census Tracts	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132
All housing units	2 220	1 504	2 376	1 330	1 606	1 676	941	1 127	1 383	1 579	1 899	1 592	919	1 658
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	13	—	7	—	—	3	—	—	20	1	30	2	—	—
All year-round housing units	2 207	1 504	2 369	1 330	1 606	1 673	941	1 127	1 363	1 578	1 869	1 590	919	1 658
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS														
Owner occupied.....	1 634	1 284	1 944	1 002	1 208	1 164	865	946	1 252	1 354	1 488	1 228	736	1 077
Cooperative and condominium.....	5	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
White.....	1 627	1 251	1 941	1 001	1 204	1 154	865	945	1 248	1 353	1 480	1 185	735	1 077
Negro.....	6	31	2	—	3	9	—	—	1	—	6	43	—	—
Renter occupied.....	519	190	363	301	366	470	57	164	97	174	327	293	166	550
White.....	518	185	358	301	359	466	56	164	96	173	325	271	160	549
Negro.....	1	5	3	—	5	3	1	—	—	—	1	22	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	54	30	62	27	32	39	19	17	14	50	54	69	17	31
For sale only.....	12	2	5	7	7	5	2	6	7	5	10	7	6	7
Vacant less than 6 months.....	5	—	4	2	2	2	—	4	7	4	6	5	2	6
Median price asked.....	\$11 300	...	\$8 100	\$18 100	\$11 300	\$5000—	...	\$16 300	\$22 500	\$11 300	\$18 800	\$6 300	\$10 000	\$10 000
For rent.....	5	21	5	12	9	14	—	5	3	34	4	9	2	9
Vacant less than 2 months.....	1	7	3	3	7	6	—	4	—	29	—	2	—	3
Median rent asked.....	\$95	\$175	...	\$60	\$135	\$157	—	\$68	...	\$135	...	\$48	...	\$68
Other.....	37	7	52	8	16	20	17	6	4	11	40	53	9	15
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES														
All units.....	178	56	84	40	41	105	45	34	11	23	141	186	63	70
Owner occupied.....	110	42	43	23	32	56	20	14	6	16	94	87	34	32
Negro.....	2	11	—	—	...	5	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	—
Renter occupied.....	46	7	21	10	8	37	12	18	4	5	36	70	25	35
Negro.....	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	22	7	20	7	1	12	13	2	1	2	11	29	4	3
For sale only.....	5	—	3	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—
For rent.....	1	7	—	6	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS														
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	51	14	42	12	5	47	27	17	4	4	55	75	24	35
Access only through other living quarters.....	1	1	1	2	—	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	—	1
ROOMS														
1 room.....	9	—	12	10	—	20	25	21	1	3	7	8	3	28
2 rooms.....	16	13	28	15	10	23	5	24	2	34	36	22	2	21
3 rooms.....	135	61	149	123	125	148	15	116	33	91	117	96	29	198
4 rooms.....	458	276	494	124	265	385	211	182	209	304	428	366	178	263
5 rooms.....	526	397	539	231	260	429	212	181	343	348	460	437	245	288
6 rooms.....	509	380	582	501	447	428	384	318	382	619	434	378	286	480
7 rooms.....	288	226	294	202	241	164	55	137	231	142	180	147	91	202
8 rooms.....	166	107	163	86	160	50	24	123	99	47	104	62	41	106
9 rooms or more.....	100	44	108	38	98	26	10	25	59	22	85	60	24	72
Median.....	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.8	5.8	5.1	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.6	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.6
All occupied housing units	2 153	1 474	2 307	1 303	1 574	1 634	922	1 110	1 349	1 528	1 815	1 521	902	1 627
PERSONS														
1 person.....	238	147	253	263	204	250	68	226	73	178	201	165	74	340
2 persons.....	614	460	777	486	529	541	280	363	425	547	560	403	256	534
3 persons.....	433	305	476	243	324	352	222	206	292	310	367	299	187	334
4 persons.....	427	285	411	160	266	251	210	173	294	277	343	284	176	211
5 persons.....	245	155	216	91	155	136	90	74	167	124	193	168	117	138
6 persons or more.....	196	122	174	60	96	104	52	68	98	92	151	202	92	70
Median, all occupied units.....	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.3	2.7	2.6	3.0	2.4	3.1	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.4
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.2	2.9	2.9	2.4	2.9	2.8	3.1	2.5	3.1	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.6
Median, renter occupied units.....	2.6	3.0	2.3	1.8	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.0	2.9	2.2	3.0	3.3	3.1	2.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	19	13	24	14	30	19	2	17	13	22	26	28	8	29
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less.....	2 031	1 416	2 210	1 286	1 539	1 563	896	1 093	1 312	1 498	1 704	1 366	838	1 595
1.01 to 1.50.....	103	50	82	15	32	36	24	15	32	24	87	123	53	30
1.51 or more.....	19	8	15	2	3	15	2	2	5	6	24	32	11	2
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	107	52	88	16	35	63	25	17	36	29	95	127	58	32
VALUE														
Specified owner occupied units ¹	1 245	1 084	1 621	931	1 155	1 053	833	719	1 148	1 286	1 163	940	621	949
Less than \$5,000.....	68	33	43	8	29	75	3	10	4	26	86	67	22	17
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	96	42	103	25	52	127	3	50	8	70	140	95	73	104
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	110	68	113	86	96	142	18	86	17	169	142	137	91	199
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	286	204	354	446	267	341	408	284	91	528	314	300	206	349
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	292	300	404	226	286	196	257	216	314	331	231	190	137	135
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	194	239	294	78	230	110	91	56	321	100	124	90	57	48
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	164	153	209	38	156	49	40	15	299	47	105	46	26	54
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	28	39	76	20	31	12	9	2	83	10	19	14	6	37
\$50,000 or more.....	7	6	25	4	8	1	4	—	11	5	2	1	3	6
Median.....	\$16 200	\$18 300	\$17 300	\$13 800	\$17 300	\$12 600	\$14 800	\$13 600	\$22 200	\$13 600	\$13 300	\$12 500	\$12 900	\$11 800
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ²	459	180	337	301	365	465	56	164	93	174	256	247	144	548
Less than \$30.....	18	2	16	14	25	4	4	7	5	12	22	52	8	34
\$30 to \$39.....	10	3	9	—	4	—	—	—	—	2	14	19	6	15
\$40 to \$59.....	57	16	27	24	15	46	1	4	2	17	58	44	34	88
\$60 to \$79.....	126	36	61	81	28	86	18	53	14	40	55	55	53	252
\$80 to \$99.....	47	28	51	77	31	76	11	29	14	24	25	15	16	82
\$100 to \$149.....	129	65	145	83	256	85	9	14	33	55	24	24	9	47
\$150 to \$199.....	23	12	3	6	16	103	2	3	10	3	3	—	—	2
\$200 to \$249.....	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	45	16	25	13	14	37	9	16	7	21	39	37	18	27
Median.....	\$79	\$95	\$95	\$85	\$124	\$92	\$78	\$68	\$103	\$84	\$64	\$56	\$66	\$68

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-1. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970**—Continued

[For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Berks County—Con.										Total for split tract
	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0018
All housing units	1 765	1 696	1 241	1 011	2 014	1 466	1 341	1 411	1 027	1 703	1 335
Vacant—seasonal and migratory.....	1	40	5	—	7	—	52	—	—	9	4
All year-round housing units	1 764	1 656	1 236	1 011	2 007	1 466	1 289	1 411	1 027	1 694	1 331
TENURE, RACE, AND VACANCY STATUS											
Owner occupied.....	1 285	1 334	946	780	1 511	1 005	965	892	732	1 269	704
Cooperative and condominium.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
White.....	1 282	1 332	945	779	1 511	1 005	965	891	731	1 266	703
Negro.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Renter occupied.....	406	206	261	215	447	436	285	490	273	372	582
White.....	406	206	260	215	444	435	282	488	272	370	576
Negro.....	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	1	1	3
Vacant year-round.....	73	116	29	16	49	25	39	29	22	53	65
For sale only.....	5	7	8	3	7	7	15	—	—	3	10
Vacant less than 6 months.....	3	3	1	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	9
Median price asked.....	\$10 600	...	\$7 000	...	\$13 800	\$14 600	\$5000—	...	...	...	\$13 800
For rent.....	9	16	6	10	25	5	6	12	1	7	31
Vacant less than 2 months.....	—	7	2	7	4	—	—	9	—	4	17
Median rent asked.....	\$105	\$85	\$53	\$70	\$44	\$53	...	\$82	...	\$60	\$69
Other.....	59	93	15	3	17	13	18	17	21	43	24
LACKING SOME OR ALL PLUMBING FACILITIES											
All units.....	207	249	154	34	211	86	184	47	163	255	46
Owner occupied.....	106	148	85	14	120	30	109	14	76	152	26
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter occupied.....	73	48	55	16	83	47	60	31	79	79	17
Negro.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant year-round.....	28	53	14	4	8	9	15	2	8	24	3
For sale only.....	1	3	3	—	1	—	10	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	3	3	4	3	5	3	4	—	—	2	1
COMPLETE KITCHEN FACILITIES AND ACCESS											
Lacking complete kitchen facilities.....	102	158	56	21	80	53	98	28	64	120	12
Access only through other living quarters.....	3	—	—	—	2	2	—	1	1	2	6
ROOMS											
1 room.....	20	13	15	12	11	41	16	19	18	22	15
2 rooms.....	27	34	21	14	25	17	21	32	11	11	57
3 rooms.....	77	103	50	68	112	90	51	136	63	80	253
4 rooms.....	354	346	301	140	481	252	238	235	202	390	283
5 rooms.....	381	461	316	219	567	302	303	307	263	450	198
6 rooms.....	459	369	344	338	398	456	315	374	227	428	144
7 rooms.....	223	173	106	129	206	162	170	141	105	182	144
8 rooms.....	124	84	43	61	125	95	97	103	74	86	160
9 rooms or more.....	99	53	40	30	82	51	78	64	64	61	117
Median.....	5.6	5.2	5.2	5.7	5.2	5.6	5.5	5.4	5.3	5.3	4.9
All occupied housing units	1 691	1 540	1 207	995	1 958	1 441	1 250	1 382	1 005	1 641	1 284
PERSONS											
1 person.....	171	164	137	129	231	276	162	263	123	215	336
2 persons.....	467	453	352	298	609	536	374	426	294	463	425
3 persons.....	342	335	256	223	409	264	231	252	210	329	210
4 persons.....	296	260	231	187	322	195	216	236	157	296	140
5 persons.....	186	167	125	87	206	88	143	120	109	175	90
6 persons or more.....	229	161	106	71	181	82	124	85	112	163	85
Median, all occupied units.....	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.3	2.9	2.5	2.9	2.9	2.2
Median, owner occupied units.....	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.4	2.8	2.6	2.9	3.0	2.7
Median, renter occupied units.....	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.3	2.9	2.1	3.1	2.4	3.0	2.6	1.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers.....	31	24	23	22	21	23	13	93	26	18	29
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less.....	1 558	1 426	1 128	966	1 827	1 398	1 179	1 329	932	1 523	1 258
1.01 to 1.50.....	118	89	71	23	110	38	58	43	63	104	22
1.51 or more.....	15	25	8	6	21	5	13	10	10	14	6
Units with all plumbing facilities—1.01 or more.....	115	85	58	28	101	38	55	47	53	89	27
VALUE											
Specified owner occupied units¹	914	802	704	705	1 081	898	531	791	487	936	572
Less than \$5,000.....	45	83	77	31	80	75	60	29	47	112	11
\$5,000 to \$7,499.....	77	101	94	78	126	133	72	85	69	164	82
\$7,500 to \$9,999.....	124	99	98	122	152	172	66	128	66	151	178
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	255	225	171	203	327	221	132	217	106	241	154
\$15,000 to \$19,999.....	224	150	126	141	216	164	92	127	87	152	50
\$20,000 to \$24,999.....	108	81	78	72	109	74	62	91	61	66	38
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	61	43	48	44	52	44	37	82	42	41	46
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	16	9	8	14	14	13	8	28	5	8	8
\$50,000 or more.....	4	11	4	—	5	2	2	4	4	1	5
Median.....	\$14 000	\$12 100	\$12 300	\$12 400	\$12 600	\$11 200	\$12 200	\$12 600	\$12 400	\$10 700	\$10 400
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter occupied units²	346	144	213	211	374	432	199	485	226	340	578
Less than \$30.....	41	18	40	18	31	22	22	25	21	30	4
\$30 to \$39.....	37	12	15	3	37	14	21	22	13	25	2
\$40 to \$59.....	76	23	53	48	99	143	50	69	67	78	81
\$60 to \$79.....	92	26	44	89	96	158	48	111	64	72	166
\$80 to \$99.....	41	16	18	18	35	49	15	78	17	35	106
\$100 to \$149.....	24	11	11	16	35	14	4	62	15	24	96
\$150 to \$199.....	6	3	1	—	2	—	—	76	2	2	68
\$200 to \$249.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	22
\$250 or more.....	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	8
No cash rent.....	29	35	30	19	37	32	36	38	27	74	25
Median.....	\$61	\$61	\$54	\$65	\$60	\$63	\$56	\$79	\$60	\$60	\$84

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Berks County			Reading									
	Total	Reading	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0002	Tract 0003	Tract 0004	Tract 0005	Tract 0006	Tract 0007	Tract 0008	Tract 0009	Tract 0010
All year-round housing units	100 792	33 862	66 930	2 655	1 250	753	1 396	1 249	991	1 418	1 431	1 141	1 144
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	79 384	21 856	57 528	573	868	568	966	1 037	775	1 186	1 007	479	705
2	7 669	3 694	3 975	260	31	90	195	153	28	169	215	149	226
3 and 4	6 203	4 143	2 060	608	23	68	117	55	108	50	157	321	166
5 to 49	6 640	3 419	3 221	780	323	27	118	--	80	13	52	192	47
50 or more	896	750	146	434	5	--	--	4	--	--	--	--	--
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT													
1969 to March 1970	1 443	132	1 311	--	81	--	--	--	19	--	--	--	--
1965 to 1968	6 128	600	5 528	95	98	6	--	--	34	--	--	--	--
1960 to 1964	7 435	564	6 871	52	116	15	10	12	34	5	--	--	--
1950 to 1959	14 870	1 746	13 124	29	174	21	14	11	254	24	12	--	10
1940 to 1949	6 973	1 405	5 568	68	285	39	10	30	107	17	35	25	27
1939 or earlier	63 943	29 415	34 528	2 411	496	672	1 362	1 196	543	1 372	1 384	1 116	1 107
HEATING EQUIPMENT													
Steam or hot water	51 421	19 785	31 636	2 081	407	446	725	558	617	732	785	791	624
Warm air furnace	36 581	11 607	24 974	447	624	237	636	625	352	610	550	285	475
Built-in electric units	3 824	409	3 415	25	97	--	--	4	17	5	10	5	5
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	2 269	522	1 747	30	52	6	5	24	--	24	26	23	5
Other means or not heated	6 697	1 539	5 158	72	70	64	30	38	5	47	60	37	35
BASEMENT													
All units with basement	91 134	32 106	59 028	2 617	657	731	1 382	1 249	931	1 405	1 413	1 134	1 133
One-family houses with basement	71 583	20 709	50 874	557	505	551	957	1 037	762	1 177	998	479	700
SELECTED EQUIPMENT													
With more than 1 bathroom	24 117	5 358	18 759	223	315	173	265	197	586	212	193	251	174
With public water supply	75 096	33 817	41 279	2 655	1 245	771	1 377	1 249	978	1 418	1 431	1 141	1 144
With public sewer	69 153	33 269	35 884	2 635	1 111	727	1 355	1 241	978	1 418	1 431	1 141	1 136
With air conditioning	31 517	9 838	21 679	721	440	206	415	404	534	490	385	411	385
Room unit(s)	28 289	9 402	18 887	721	406	206	394	398	438	490	378	398	379
Central system	3 228	436	2 792	--	34	--	21	6	96	--	7	13	6
All occupied housing units	97 523	32 365	65 158	2 490	1 217	746	1 348	1 231	978	1 390	1 378	1 101	1 113
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT													
1968 to March 1970	20 008	7 291	12 717	819	437	121	256	213	204	209	260	264	241
1965 to 1967	15 898	5 122	10 776	409	233	102	150	103	148	197	194	213	150
1960 to 1964	16 582	4 934	11 648	471	187	100	210	212	117	187	223	150	210
1950 to 1959	21 909	6 168	15 741	373	232	193	324	302	271	294	234	173	199
1949 or earlier	23 126	8 850	14 276	418	128	230	408	401	238	503	467	301	313
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE													
1	46 137	15 517	30 620	799	473	471	744	605	545	689	689	687	587
2	28 597	4 847	23 750	151	229	135	297	258	238	284	216	139	174
3 or more	5 992	753	5 239	20	40	47	6	33	86	58	47	13	38
None	16 797	11 248	5 549	1 520	475	93	301	335	109	359	426	262	314
GROSS RENT													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	25 811	13 452	12 359	1 961	732	201	402	255	239	268	424	565	383
Less than \$40	999	780	219	122	240	--	--	5	--	--	5	7	--
\$40 to \$59	2 819	2 047	772	443	118	7	15	8	6	29	59	67	46
\$60 to \$79	5 710	3 664	2 046	713	100	53	129	66	7	63	158	121	89
\$80 to \$99	5 769	3 112	2 657	62	86	152	90	5	104	129	222	169	169
\$100 to \$149	6 276	2 713	3 563	285	72	44	72	64	141	49	63	133	58
\$150 to \$199	2 040	538	1 502	47	119	6	11	8	52	14	--	10	4
\$200 to \$249	443	94	349	41	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6
\$250 or more	140	46	94	18	--	--	--	5	11	--	--	--	--
No cash rent	1 615	458	1 157	23	10	5	23	9	17	9	10	5	11
Median	\$88	\$80	\$99	\$70	\$60	\$86	\$89	\$91	\$129	\$86	\$79	\$87	\$87
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME													
Specified renter occupied units ¹	25 811	13 452	12 359	1 961	732	201	402	255	239	268	424	565	383
Less than \$5,000	9 618	6 556	3 062	1 225	463	63	141	105	48	99	202	243	149
Less than 20 percent	1 205	866	339	174	124	--	13	13	--	10	16	30	15
20 to 24 percent	1 109	896	213	116	62	21	15	14	--	22	26	49	5
25 to 34 percent	1 922	1 360	562	226	97	15	53	21	6	26	50	66	43
35 percent or more	4 465	3 028	1 437	665	154	27	41	47	29	41	105	93	75
Not computed	917	406	511	44	26	--	19	10	13	--	5	5	11
Median	35.0+	34.7	35.0+	35.0+	28.4	32.0	31.2	34.8	35.0+	31.7	35.0+	31.1	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999	9 921	4 600	5 321	507	175	77	171	76	67	110	146	216	166
Less than 20 percent	6 804	3 522	3 282	401	83	68	145	58	36	77	126	207	137
20 to 24 percent	1 503	584	919	81	34	--	22	9	15	14	15	9	15
25 to 34 percent	899	311	588	14	48	4	--	5	9	10	--	--	14
35 percent or more	178	45	133	11	5	--	--	--	7	--	--	--	--
Not computed	537	138	399	--	5	5	4	4	--	9	5	--	--
Median	16.4	15.8	17.0	16.0	20.3	12.9	15.7	17.3	19.5	16.9	13.6	15.3	15.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 798	1 815	2 983	182	70	35	85	69	100	55	48	96	60
25 percent or more	43	14	29	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed	327	69	258	4	5	--	--	--	4	--	--	--	5
Median	11.5	10.5	12.1	10.0--	15.7	10.6	10.0--	10.0--	14.0	11.1	10.0--	11.5	10.4
\$15,000 or more	1 474	481	993	47	24	26	5	5	24	4	28	10	8
25 percent or more	6	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Not computed	115	23	92	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median	10.0--	10.0--	10.0--	10.0--	...	10.0--	...	...	...	...	10.0--	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Reading — Con.													
	Tract 0011	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0014	Tract 0015	Tract 0016	Tract 0017	Tract 0018	Tract 0019	Tract 0020	Tract 0021	Tract 0022	Tract 0023	Tract 0024
All year-round housing units	1 461	1 122	1 424	1 530	1 126	1 011	1 293	1 227	1 002	1 732	1 152	908	1 050	813
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 124	799	478	925	972	832	669	589	451	1 360	1 041	682	651	366
2	143	237	194	307	95	94	193	136	121	115	28	86	96	52
3 and 4	135	78	462	207	43	54	271	237	208	74	55	68	188	105
5 to 49	59	8	290	91	16	31	160	191	222	178	28	72	101	115
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74	—	5	—	—	14	175
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
1965 to 1968	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	51	—	117	—	—	—	138
1960 to 1964	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	123	5	10	—	—	4	38
1950 to 1959	5	5	11	50	10	—	6	59	39	20	—	—	10	—
1940 to 1949	24	—	21	98	43	11	30	32	47	34	20	12	12	14
1939 or earlier	1 432	1 117	1 392	1 382	1 073	1 000	1 252	944	911	1 551	1 132	896	1 024	623
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	659	514	945	1 077	574	562	838	799	717	855	612	480	663	470
Warm air furnace	719	512	389	358	499	389	301	349	181	778	401	352	257	238
Built-in electric units	5	5	12	4	15	—	9	35	4	20	—	—	—	43
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	14	29	14	11	17	5	27	29	30	14	45	5	28	10
Other means or not heated	64	62	64	80	21	55	118	15	70	65	94	71	102	52
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	1 455	1 122	1 414	1 513	1 126	989	1 279	1 172	988	1 692	1 148	889	1 032	813
One-family houses with basement	1 118	799	468	912	972	815	665	576	442	1 355	1 041	676	651	366
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	251	133	184	185	124	148	165	289	124	177	110	113	168	70
With public water supply	1 461	1 122	1 424	1 530	1 126	1 011	1 293	1 219	1 012	1 722	1 152	883	1 075	807
With public sewer	1 461	1 111	1 413	1 518	1 126	1 000	1 293	1 171	1 012	1 722	1 147	874	1 053	797
With air conditioning	469	255	411	441	323	261	300	417	284	495	187	206	233	166
Room unit(s)	441	247	411	435	323	261	300	417	270	495	163	193	217	153
Central system	28	8	—	6	—	—	—	—	14	—	4	13	16	13
All occupied housing units	1 394	1 019	1 303	1 441	1 105	977	1 209	1 171	950	1 640	1 109	832	979	766
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	256	266	377	251	210	132	280	314	218	396	176	230	203	196
1965 to 1967	181	202	288	213	158	142	250	266	144	202	129	67	185	206
1960 to 1964	219	180	176	216	147	132	206	140	178	167	145	67	102	111
1950 to 1959	334	125	240	285	190	236	227	188	166	312	155	157	176	110
1949 or earlier	404	246	222	476	400	335	246	243	244	563	504	311	313	143
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	747	470	498	645	566	540	437	614	471	934	577	302	448	279
2	286	125	135	157	201	137	141	271	54	266	112	90	104	58
3 or more	12	21	27	29	22	24	7	29	—	45	12	10	9	6
None	349	403	643	610	316	276	624	257	425	395	408	430	418	423
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	413	378	873	589	223	236	629	548	517	460	265	318	465	495
Less than \$40	15	—	17	14	—	6	23	—	6	—	6	14	28	131
\$40 to \$59	44	68	154	75	51	21	155	31	92	28	25	42	74	114
\$60 to \$79	136	71	260	210	41	74	221	97	213	88	64	81	112	104
\$80 to \$99	98	87	220	171	45	39	119	119	140	103	41	81	115	86
\$100 to \$149	105	118	173	76	80	63	87	159	61	174	105	76	74	43
\$150 to \$199	5	8	14	6	—	5	6	110	5	46	4	—	—	—
\$200 to \$249	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	10	20	35	37	6	28	12	11	—	21	20	24	62	17
Median	\$81	\$88	\$79	\$78	\$89	\$91	\$73	\$105	\$75	\$100	\$93	\$82	\$75	\$59
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	413	378	873	589	223	236	629	548	517	460	265	318	465	495
Less than \$5,000	142	178	515	252	52	78	311	184	298	156	101	141	217	361
Less than 20 percent	23	14	21	48	—	18	37	27	40	13	12	—	41	37
20 to 24 percent	24	8	72	49	—	6	48	25	27	21	22	23	20	97
25 to 34 percent	20	25	100	45	29	29	55	25	67	24	7	50	43	48
35 percent or more	75	109	277	68	23	20	153	101	158	83	48	39	94	150
Not computed	—	22	45	42	—	5	18	6	6	15	12	29	19	29
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	26.8	34.0	29.3	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	31.6	33.8	31.7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	156	163	276	219	125	102	232	184	158	216	118	139	159	87
Less than 20 percent	133	97	232	184	84	59	193	126	146	139	79	105	119	87
20 to 24 percent	9	35	25	20	11	19	21	22	6	49	17	25	15	—
25 to 34 percent	9	16	13	10	24	12	11	26	6	22	18	5	—	—
35 percent or more	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	7	6	5	6	12	7	5	—	6	4	4	25	—
Median	14.1	17.0	15.2	14.2	16.2	18.0	14.1	17.5	14.8	18.2	17.2	14.4	14.7	14.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	100	31	58	94	35	45	86	125	34	73	42	32	42	23
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	5	6	5	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	9	5	7	—
Median	10.0—	16.4	10.0—	10.0—	10.1	10.0—	10.0—	13.0	10.0—	13.0	12.3	12.7	11.8	...
\$15,000 or more	15	6	24	24	11	11	—	55	27	15	4	6	47	24
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Median .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11.3	10.0—	...	...	...	10.0—	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Reading—Con.					Balance of Berks County									
	Tract 0025	Tract 0026	Tract 0027	Tract 0028	Tract 0029	Tract 0018	Tract 0101	Tract 0102	Tract 0103.01	Tract 0103.02	Tract 0104	Tract 0105	Tract 0106	Tract 0107	
All year-round housing units	949	1 000	232	476	926	111	1 226	1 451	1 673	686	1 261	1 480	1 105	684	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	592	758	183	442	778	90	1 102	1 271	1 513	577	1 126	1 258	949	595	
2	123	37	—	16	105	5	86	145	70	88	92	124	77	30	
3 and 4	127	116	—	13	29	16	25	19	71	21	28	80	51	43	
5 to 49	107	89	10	5	14	—	13	16	19	—	15	18	28	16	
50 or more	—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT															
1969 to March 1970	—	—	—	4	10	5	32	14	28	5	39	24	5	8	
1965 to 1968	5	22	5	10	14	—	109	90	101	33	92	80	99	72	
1960 to 1964	—	19	68	26	27	—	99	129	175	57	89	112	89	79	
1950 to 1959	5	670	80	178	49	12	148	191	467	84	101	222	241	160	
1940 to 1949	9	149	33	108	65	15	117	140	179	52	69	86	71	19	
1939 or earlier	930	140	46	150	761	79	721	887	723	455	871	956	600	346	
HEATING EQUIPMENT															
Steam or hot water	605	769	89	263	528	65	519	619	739	305	487	824	597	299	
Warm air furnace	241	161	143	191	307	46	313	450	601	225	304	289	359	305	
Built-in electric units	18	42	—	13	16	—	77	106	102	40	94	194	71	31	
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	17	12	—	4	16	—	45	71	53	10	54	47	36	10	
Other means or not heated	68	16	—	5	59	—	272	205	178	108	322	126	42	39	
BASEMENT															
All units with basement	944	273	226	466	913	101	968	1 293	1 336	627	1 135	1 418	1 020	521	
One-family houses with basement	592	159	177	432	770	85	854	1 123	1 219	518	1 005	1 202	864	442	
SELECTED EQUIPMENT															
With more than 1 bathroom	96	29	190	102	171	4	190	212	449	208	179	444	328	170	
With public water supply	955	1 005	227	464	920	74	5	84	1 017	302	37	1 275	688	245	
With public sewer	955	990	172	429	852	39	5	23	94	—	21	785	533	17	
With air conditioning	221	167	180	192	239	24	149	221	555	139	151	326	355	128	
Room unit(s)	214	159	68	186	221	16	139	214	481	139	144	310	327	123	
Central system	7	8	112	6	18	8	10	7	74	—	7	16	28	5	
All occupied housing units	902	978	227	464	907	120	1 135	1 436	1 628	686	1 169	1 449	1 070	659	
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT															
1968 to March 1970	224	289	23	62	164	22	267	260	232	149	191	263	196	194	
1965 to 1967	89	297	52	72	80	16	211	247	313	78	168	220	208	72	
1960 to 1964	219	204	64	84	90	7	246	238	376	131	260	231	139	106	
1950 to 1959	121	114	66	178	193	16	213	338	442	166	272	345	283	150	
1949 or earlier	249	74	22	68	380	59	198	353	265	162	278	390	244	137	
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE															
1	419	401	95	264	521	77	539	696	674	272	564	701	512	316	
2	72	107	106	135	169	22	333	547	657	234	436	492	378	189	
3 or more	18	14	13	21	46	8	167	82	184	110	95	113	114	84	
None	393	456	13	44	171	13	96	111	113	70	74	143	66	70	
GROSS RENT															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	512	827	49	53	172	...	169	251	264	171	189	272	212	105	
Less than \$40	10	131	—	—	—	...	—	18	18	6	—	—	—	—	
\$40 to \$59	102	168	—	—	5	...	19	32	14	33	22	19	5	6	
\$60 to \$79	134	225	—	9	25	...	51	48	60	44	44	67	32	14	
\$80 to \$99	168	119	—	14	59	...	40	52	55	40	52	80	81	27	
\$100 to \$149	88	167	9	5	69	...	25	58	49	38	18	78	75	28	
\$150 to \$199	—	13	35	10	—	...	16	—	22	6	5	—	9	9	
\$200 to \$249	—	—	5	10	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	
\$250 or more	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	10	4	—	5	14	...	18	43	46	4	48	28	10	17	
Median	\$81	\$67	\$172	\$104	\$97	...	\$82	\$82	\$85	\$80	\$82	\$91	\$97	\$99	
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME															
Specified renter occupied units ¹	512	827	49	53	172	...	169	251	264	171	189	272	212	105	
Less than \$5,000	287	461	14	19	51	...	46	62	79	52	29	57	41	29	
Less than 20 percent	33	102	—	—	5	...	—	21	15	6	—	17	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	21	103	—	—	—	...	—	6	13	5	—	5	—	—	
25 to 34 percent	50	114	—	4	22	...	11	7	12	10	11	13	12	3	
35 percent or more	168	142	14	5	24	...	15	7	12	27	5	10	24	20	
Not computed	15	—	—	10	—	...	20	21	27	4	13	12	5	6	
Median	35.0+	27.2	...	...	34.3	...	35.0+	14.8	24.2	35.0+	...	25.4	35.0+	...
\$5,000 to \$9,999	167	262	15	16	95	...	87	105	124	70	96	133	131	34	
Less than 20 percent	121	213	—	—	67	...	69	100	85	58	80	111	99	15	
20 to 24 percent	46	36	10	—	4	...	14	—	19	—	—	6	22	14	
25 to 34 percent	—	10	5	10	10	...	—	—	—	12	—	5	5	5	
35 percent or more	—	3	—	6	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	14	...	4	5	20	—	16	11	5	—	
Median	16.1	15.3	...	...	16.7	...	13.1	14.5	14.8	12.3	13.1	14.0	16.1	20.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	58	88	15	13	21	...	36	67	34	43	47	70	40	27	
25 percent or more	—	4	—	4	—	...	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	...	4	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	10.0	11.4	...	...	...	...	10.0	11.8	12.7	12.6	10.0	10.7	11.7	10.0
\$15,000 or more	—	16	5	5	5	...	—	17	27	6	17	12	—	15	
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	...	—	6	4	—	6	5	—	11	
Median .....	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Berks County—Con.													
	Tract 0108	Tract 0109.01	Tract 0109.02	Tract 0110	Tract 0111	Tract 0112	Tract 0113	Tract 0114	Tract 0115	Tract 0116	Tract 0117.01	Tract 0117.02	Tract 0117.03	Tract 0118
All year-round housing units	1 213	3 071	1 077	1 280	2 517	1 561	1 126	2 214	769	2 677	1 152	584	514	1 152
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	889	2 901	696	1 155	1 787	1 216	1 066	1 898	598	2 450	1 103	557	460	879
2	132	67	86	76	82	145	37	166	91	56	24	7	44	104
3 and 4	17	28	36	34	29	91	19	87	41	51	25	12	10	71
5 to 49	165	70	259	15	599	109	4	63	39	59	—	8	—	98
50 or more	10	5	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	61	—	—	—	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970	10	128	11	—	61	—	14	22	5	53	21	17	5	5
1965 to 1968	255	431	168	34	531	15	50	73	—	200	60	35	53	35
1960 to 1964	234	471	187	70	318	25	129	161	10	377	108	179	101	10
1950 to 1959	227	1 102	150	305	389	109	236	307	94	806	161	151	102	135
1940 to 1949	85	196	38	108	131	127	199	149	64	321	109	53	59	66
1939 or earlier	402	743	523	763	1 087	1 285	498	1 502	596	920	693	149	194	921
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water	569	1 070	477	745	1 144	771	566	1 442	518	1 007	428	190	281	579
Warm air furnace	493	1 784	306	461	1 278	684	521	682	187	1 300	502	272	124	382
Built-in electric units	68	115	243	34	34	30	16	39	17	175	5	65	49	16
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace	—	27	17	16	15	15	5	26	20	72	84	8	11	108
Other means or not heated	83	75	34	24	46	61	18	25	27	123	133	49	49	67
BASEMENT														
All units with basement	1 064	2 856	970	1 251	2 146	1 550	1 078	2 175	723	2 443	1 022	475	442	1 103
One-family houses with basement	798	2 715	663	1 126	1 704	1 216	1 018	1 864	557	2 250	973	453	388	859
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom	267	1 601	328	555	1 481	320	260	812	133	899	193	142	203	161
With public water supply	490	3 010	1 077	1 277	2 502	1 561	1 113	2 210	726	1 526	67	21	246	1 117
With public sewer	344	2 519	1 054	1 096	2 409	1 456	1 107	1 934	723	1 574	14	8	—	1 109
With air conditioning	469	1 512	530	631	1 566	572	389	890	195	898	217	120	143	332
Room unit(s)	233	1 118	478	556	886	546	363	786	195	723	184	120	121	310
Central system	236	394	52	75	680	26	26	104	—	175	33	—	22	22
All occupied housing units	1 182	3 029	1 045	1 245	2 440	1 543	1 110	2 177	766	2 610	1 117	584	492	1 114
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970	367	685	346	212	820	269	132	262	175	424	201	113	92	171
1965 to 1967	242	595	231	196	427	207	141	308	67	496	130	92	94	140
1960 to 1964	230	587	117	213	407	261	317	417	113	524	230	189	140	142
1950 to 1959	210	810	228	358	439	326	265	617	165	678	265	123	68	230
1949 or earlier	133	352	123	266	347	480	255	573	246	488	291	67	98	431
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1	547	1 126	538	602	1 166	835	517	1 035	350	1 233	467	337	252	654
2	530	1 480	339	455	955	351	389	749	233	983	464	167	178	241
3 or more	69	274	39	61	192	56	76	120	34	246	94	52	41	38
None	36	149	129	127	127	301	128	273	149	148	92	28	21	181
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	357	268	412	194	792	384	82	399	161	311	153	81	101	301
Less than \$40	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	17	—	—	—	—
\$40 to \$59	4	5	—	9	25	16	9	13	6	6	10	—	—	37
\$60 to \$79	17	10	35	29	49	60	23	65	41	18	13	16	20	68
\$80 to \$99	27	54	56	50	37	117	23	88	68	69	36	5	32	59
\$100 to \$149	151	100	168	71	169	171	27	139	40	69	45	49	38	75
\$150 to \$199	139	55	136	21	239	13	—	51	—	73	6	—	—	30
\$200 to \$249	—	21	5	5	180	—	—	16	—	30	5	5	—	—
\$250 or more	—	4	—	—	64	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
No cash rent	15	19	12	9	29	7	—	27	—	29	33	6	11	32
Median	\$142	\$131	\$136	\$103	\$171	\$99	\$89	\$106	\$87	\$130	\$101	\$113	\$93	\$88
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	357	268	412	194	792	384	82	399	161	311	153	81	101	301
Less than \$5,000	56	60	74	32	131	106	41	132	30	53	31	21	17	70
Less than 20 percent	—	6	—	9	9	11	4	15	6	17	—	—	—	20
20 to 24 percent	—	12	—	5	11	—	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	6
25 to 34 percent	14	4	10	5	21	19	—	16	10	12	5	—	—	22
35 percent or more	35	29	50	10	78	68	37	66	14	12	10	15	12	17
Not computed	7	9	9	3	12	8	—	29	—	6	11	6	5	5
Median	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	26.0	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	34.0	25.4	...	...	...	28.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999	112	108	171	74	274	205	21	102	96	141	90	45	56	130
Less than 20 percent	34	51	64	44	88	148	17	63	85	50	49	30	46	99
20 to 24 percent	41	29	39	19	77	50	4	12	11	50	12	10	4	20
25 to 34 percent	29	14	46	11	71	—	—	27	—	17	6	5	—	5
35 percent or more	—	9	10	—	24	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	—	—
Not computed	8	5	12	—	14	7	—	—	—	17	18	—	6	6
Median	22.2	20.1	22.0	18.3	22.7	17.3	...	18.6	15.4	21.2	16.4	18.0	15.8	16.1
\$10,000 to \$14,999	121	69	134	64	192	60	12	133	35	88	19	15	17	81
25 percent or more	—	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	5	—	6	9	—	—	5	—	6	—	—	—	10
Median	14.9	13.9	15.3	13.0	16.7	12.7	...	12.3	10.1	16.2	...	...	...	12.0
\$15,000 or more	68	31	33	24	195	13	8	32	—	29	13	—	11	20
25 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	11
Median	10.0—	11.4	11.1	...	14.2	...	...	10.3	—	10.0—	...	...	...	...

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts	Balance of Berks County—Con.													
	Tract 0119	Tract 0120	Tract 0121	Tract 0122	Tract 0123	Tract 0124	Tract 0125	Tract 0126	Tract 0127	Tract 0128	Tract 0129	Tract 0130	Tract 0131	Tract 0132
All year-round housing units.....	2 213	1 529	2 348	1 305	1 619	1 697	917	1 127	1 372	1 579	1 859	1 604	919	1 658
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	1 850	1 462	2 096	1 005	1 288	1 301	870	992	1 315	1 414	1 706	1 536	827	1 152
2.....	132	39	74	99	38	108	18	100	36	84	109	31	64	184
3 and 4.....	48	21	50	74	41	94	11	14	9	29	34	37	28	132
5 to 49.....	183	7	123	114	237	177	18	21	12	52	10	--	--	190
50 or more.....	--	--	5	13	15	17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT														
1969 to March 1970.....	130	73	55	--	6	5	--	--	47	38	64	35	6	15
1965 to 1968.....	268	190	265	37	142	173	14	102	237	115	126	117	70	47
1960 to 1964.....	364	258	315	37	221	112	6	125	357	87	141	169	99	68
1950 to 1959.....	404	365	650	48	374	279	638	164	432	279	420	433	244	142
1940 to 1949.....	205	146	342	82	239	178	103	78	86	155	257	189	66	72
1939 or earlier.....	842	497	721	1 101	637	950	156	658	213	905	851	661	434	1 314
HEATING EQUIPMENT														
Steam or hot water.....	1 122	584	843	906	580	779	487	478	498	764	843	587	459	1 079
Warm air furnace.....	692	738	1 249	375	881	672	282	576	740	670	694	668	290	423
Built-in electric units.....	139	76	72	16	72	103	31	19	85	74	112	64	38	51
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	88	33	54	3	37	36	102	21	5	40	45	72	18	63
Other means or not heated.....	172	98	130	5	49	107	15	33	44	31	165	213	114	42
BASEMENT														
All units with basement.....	1 727	1 218	2 000	1 278	1 352	1 523	475	906	1 233	1 493	1 626	1 320	832	1 611
One-family houses with basement.....	1 457	1 161	1 800	996	1 107	1 181	432	780	1 181	1 366	1 498	1 252	751	1 121
SELECTED EQUIPMENT														
With more than 1 bathroom.....	549	470	899	292	608	395	131	283	707	324	394	262	177	512
With public water supply.....	579	718	1 334	1 277	1 568	1 317	927	1 127	1 320	1 579	356	21	220	1 603
With public sewer.....	539	843	1 242	1 238	1 476	1 225	926	1 116	1 280	1 570	18	34	608	1 632
With air conditioning.....	816	562	956	525	940	597	432	405	493	739	347	376	215	660
Room unit(s).....	784	514	840	300	863	575	391	367	596	691	313	350	210	630
Central system.....	32	48	116	25	77	22	41	38	97	48	34	26	5	30
All occupied housing units.....	2 153	1 487	2 302	1 264	1 589	1 681	902	1 110	1 364	1 528	1 767	1 527	902	1 627
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT														
1968 to March 1970.....	458	391	484	216	443	372	103	215	226	187	309	273	172	291
1965 to 1967.....	444	174	406	189	207	239	82	219	296	323	337	282	142	226
1960 to 1964.....	419	266	413	147	278	298	152	155	349	173	239	209	176	290
1950 to 1959.....	402	377	710	262	353	346	477	291	321	419	485	443	247	339
1949 or earlier.....	430	279	289	450	308	426	88	230	172	426	397	320	165	481
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE														
1.....	940	645	1 020	723	723	899	514	636	509	821	860	683	452	826
2.....	918	577	996	275	604	523	317	277	687	497	693	659	315	450
3 or more.....	173	158	175	49	129	99	50	77	145	113	140	106	64	72
None.....	122	107	111	217	133	160	21	120	23	97	74	79	71	279
GROSS RENT														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	434	174	325	302	366	436	52	164	96	174	243	240	160	550
Less than \$40.....	7	--	--	--	--	11	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
\$40 to \$59.....	5	--	10	13	--	25	--	18	--	10	16	46	18	37
\$60 to \$79.....	64	16	39	49	18	53	12	28	12	27	53	40	31	151
\$80 to \$99.....	58	20	47	85	27	76	--	41	12	39	54	48	60	174
\$100 to \$149.....	208	61	136	106	192	93	9	56	38	63	75	60	24	131
\$150 to \$199.....	41	54	78	27	111	112	6	6	9	20	15	10	5	20
\$200 to \$249.....	5	15	--	5	--	20	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	6
\$250 or more.....	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
No cash rent.....	46	8	15	17	18	46	25	15	18	15	30	36	22	31
Median.....	\$116	\$120	\$128	\$99	\$140	\$108	\$108	\$91	\$132	\$103	\$94	\$86	\$90	\$90
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME														
Specified renter occupied units ¹	434	174	325	302	366	436	52	164	96	174	243	240	160	550
Less than \$5,000.....	87	31	73	123	100	93	17	37	12	49	26	75	38	171
Less than 20 percent.....	5	--	16	5	--	27	--	5	--	5	--	4	6	15
20 to 24 percent.....	5	--	9	14	--	--	--	7	--	10	4	--	19	--
25 to 34 percent.....	20	9	23	25	5	17	--	10	--	5	--	6	5	42
35 percent or more.....	34	22	25	74	84	40	7	22	5	29	16	35	22	75
Not computed.....	23	--	--	5	11	9	10	--	--	10	--	26	5	20
Median.....	35.0+	35.0+	30.0	35.0+	35.0+	33.8	...	35.0+	...	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	35.0+	34.9
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	183	90	157	110	126	206	21	78	40	69	153	127	78	241
Less than 20 percent.....	92	47	60	58	34	89	10	64	5	53	99	89	56	160
20 to 24 percent.....	43	10	31	33	39	24	--	9	15	8	17	20	5	42
25 to 34 percent.....	31	24	34	8	41	45	6	--	11	3	16	8	5	35
35 percent or more.....	6	5	17	5	--	22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	4
Not computed.....	11	4	15	6	12	26	5	5	9	5	21	10	12	--
Median.....	19.0	18.7	21.8	17.3	22.9	20.2	...	13.9	23.5	16.6	15.8	15.8	15.2	17.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	126	48	59	63	124	87	14	31	33	41	48	38	44	103
25 percent or more.....	6	4	--	6	6	6	10	5	5	--	9	--	5	11
Not computed.....	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	13.1	17.0	12.6	10.0--	13.0	11.6	...	12.0	12.4	13.1	13.1	10.0--	10.0--	10.0--
\$15,000 or more.....	38	5	36	6	16	50	--	18	11	15	16	--	--	35
25 percent or more.....	6	--	--	--	--	5	--	5	4	--	--	--	--	5
Not computed.....	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Median.....	11.9	...	10.5	...	...	10.7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-2. Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1970—Continued

(Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts	Balance of Berks County—Con.										Total for split tract
	Tract 0133	Tract 0134	Tract 0135	Tract 0136	Tract 0137	Tract 0138	Tract 0139	Tract 0140	Tract 0141	Tract 0142	Tract 0018
All year-round housing units	1 799	1 654	1 224	1 011	2 014	1 466	1 311	1 419	1 005	1 697	1 338
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1 (includes mobile home or trailer).....	1 548	1 567	1 129	840	1 784	1 196	1 174	1 017	868	1 455	679
2.....	176	73	43	78	99	121	88	156	67	124	141
3 and 4.....	47	14	31	48	72	88	39	71	56	67	253
5 to 49.....	28	—	21	45	59	61	10	175	14	51	191
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	74
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1949 to March 1970.....	65	50	35	12	24	15	41	16	22	45	23
1945 to 1968.....	113	94	105	61	165	27	97	101	86	160	51
1960 to 1964.....	222	166	141	68	183	67	126	109	106	115	123
1950 to 1959.....	347	314	221	156	495	155	111	123	138	312	71
1940 to 1949.....	94	136	88	66	143	84	100	63	54	89	47
1939 or earlier.....	958	894	634	648	1 004	1 118	836	1 007	599	976	1 023
HEATING EQUIPMENT											
Steam or hot water.....	933	748	534	547	978	1 008	589	890	466	693	864
Warm air furnace.....	509	520	468	327	668	251	274	349	277	513	395
Built-in electric units.....	104	99	71	75	92	75	112	46	47	121	35
Floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.....	41	24	—	15	35	65	49	35	40	76	29
Other means or not heated.....	212	263	151	47	241	67	287	99	175	294	15
BASEMENT											
All units with basement.....	1 567	1 421	1 035	966	1 608	1 416	1 116	1 316	867	1 405	1 273
One-family houses with basement.....	1 336	1 360	950	795	1 409	1 165	1 005	948	745	1 182	661
SELECTED EQUIPMENT											
With more than 1 bathroom.....	502	349	244	286	400	371	237	383	161	284	293
With public water supply.....	559	49	344	986	637	1 406	185	1 375	465	657	1 293
With public sewer.....	385	—	42	986	573	1 267	12	1 323	71	614	1 210
With air conditioning.....	365	214	273	203	393	380	207	453	168	248	441
Room unit(s).....	333	207	261	187	393	365	192	426	160	227	433
Central system.....	32	7	12	16	—	15	15	27	8	21	8
All occupied housing units	1 736	1 534	1 207	995	1 958	1 441	1 270	1 378	989	1 641	1 291
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT											
1968 to March 1970.....	328	273	201	205	315	230	191	307	210	274	336
1965 to 1967.....	369	215	225	158	330	179	215	219	127	274	282
1960 to 1964.....	279	249	240	163	386	274	202	220	179	271	167
1950 to 1959.....	382	431	277	225	480	301	261	240	253	412	204
1949 or earlier.....	378	366	264	244	447	457	401	392	220	410	302
AUTOMOBILES AVAILABLE											
1.....	761	629	559	520	827	702	577	601	473	710	691
2.....	656	600	432	349	776	418	486	465	360	618	293
3 or more.....	156	230	143	54	178	90	142	107	78	162	37
None.....	163	75	73	72	177	231	65	205	78	151	270
GROSS RENT											
Specified renter occupied units¹	361	163	208	210	388	431	190	492	203	346	570
Less than \$40.....	12	5	15	—	23	—	16	29	15	17	—
\$40 to \$59.....	39	10	24	6	44	37	26	48	29	21	31
\$60 to \$79.....	51	25	62	76	118	112	34	74	28	43	103
\$80 to \$99.....	104	40	31	44	76	136	31	135	67	98	125
\$100 to \$149.....	87	34	49	59	82	77	19	107	47	59	169
\$150 to \$199.....	9	5	4	19	20	10	—	66	—	25	110
\$200 to \$249.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	15
\$250 or more.....	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	6
No cash rent.....	45	44	23	6	21	59	57	17	17	83	11
Median.....	\$91	\$88	\$78	\$85	\$80	\$84	\$74	\$91	\$85	\$92	\$105
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME											
Specified renter occupied units¹	361	163	208	210	388	431	190	492	203	346	570
Less than \$5,000.....	82	33	107	32	127	97	48	198	66	91	184
Less than 20 percent.....	16	—	14	6	24	—	6	24	5	—	27
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	5	—	10	5	11	14	10	5	25
25 to 34 percent.....	4	—	43	12	22	23	5	39	20	10	25
35 percent or more.....	17	16	28	14	60	53	5	104	31	46	101
Not computed.....	45	17	—	—	11	16	21	17	—	30	6
Median.....	31.3	...	31.0	33.3	35.0+	35.0+	23.4	35.0+	34.0	35.0+	35.0+
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	191	69	54	112	147	214	80	103	93	163	195
Less than 20 percent.....	120	44	50	94	111	163	54	65	72	97	137
20 to 24 percent.....	42	5	4	6	23	27	6	23	9	25	22
25 to 34 percent.....	10	9	—	6	13	5	—	4	—	16	26
35 percent or more.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	5
Not computed.....	11	11	—	6	—	19	20	—	12	25	5
Median.....	17.1	14.8	14.7	13.6	14.2	13.8	11.3	14.6	14.2	16.2	17.5
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	80	46	30	47	109	97	46	147	35	72	136
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	7	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	16	6	—	15	25	16	4	5	23	—
Median.....	10.0—	13.0	...	10.0—	10.6	10.0—	10.0—	11.5	11.9	10.8	12.9
\$15,000 or more.....	8	15	17	19	5	23	16	44	9	20	55
25 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Not computed.....	—	5	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—
Median.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.0—	...	...	11.3

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-3. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

(For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text)

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Berks County			Reading			
	Total	Reading	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0025
All occupied housing units	1 805	1 631	174	175	373	204	230
TENURE AND PLUMBING							
Owner occupied	804	682	122	41	212	83	84
With all plumbing facilities	768	671	97	39	210	81	83
Renter occupied	1 001	949	52	134	161	121	146
With all plumbing facilities	943	900	43	119	159	107	140
ROOMS							
1 room	35	33	2	16	1	9	2
2 rooms	40	36	4	7	5	10	4
3 and 4 rooms	469	419	50	68	57	61	63
5 and 6 rooms	652	571	81	50	131	49	84
7 rooms or more	609	572	37	34	179	75	77
Median	5.7	5.7	5.4	4.3	6.4	5.3	5.8
PERSONS							
1 person	361	328	33	63	56	53	44
2 and 3 persons	683	613	70	72	147	81	90
4 and 5 persons	433	389	44	24	86	47	57
6 persons or more	328	301	27	16	84	23	39
Median	3.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	3.2	2.4	3.0
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	97	90	7	13	25	7	17
PERSONS PER ROOM							
1.00 or less	1 628	1 472	156	160	341	183	213
1.01 to 1.50	143	131	12	8	27	16	13
1.51 or more	34	28	6	7	5	5	4
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	163	150	13	13	31	18	16
VALUE							
Specified owner occupied units ¹	720	622	98	38	191	74	77
Less than \$5,000	149	127	22	3	48	13	18
\$5,000 to \$9,999	440	426	14	32	129	56	55
\$10,000 to \$14,999	72	59	13	3	13	4	4
\$15,000 to \$19,999	29	6	23	-	1	1	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	29	4	25	-	-	-	-
\$35,000 or more	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Median	\$6 900	\$6 700	\$15 000	\$6 600	\$6 300	\$6 600	\$6 700
CONTRACT RENT							
Specified renter occupied units ²	940	920	40	134	157	117	144
Median	\$64	\$64	\$107	\$66	\$67	\$64	\$61

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Table H-4. **Structural, Equipment, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With Negro Head of Household: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Negro Population

	Berks County			Reading			
	Total	Reading	Balance	Tract 0001	Tract 0012	Tract 0013	Tract 0025
All occupied housing units	1 781	1 603	178	173	373	204	238
UNITS IN STRUCTURE							
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	1 295	1 150	145	95	282	111	179
2 to 4	284	274	10	18	91	53	37
5 or more	202	179	23	60	-	40	22
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1960 to March 1970	117	27	90	-	-	-	-
1950 to 1959	100	70	30	-	-	-	-
1949 or earlier	1 564	1 506	58	173	373	204	238
SELECTED EQUIPMENT							
With air conditioning	409	359	50	17	132	35	64
With more than 1 bathroom	184	116	68	14	29	22	7
With central or built-in heating system	1 623	1 460	163	149	344	187	219
With public water supply	1 718	1 644	74	172	373	204	230
With public sewer	1 688	1 628	60	166	373	204	230
With automobile(s) available	1 103	920	183	61	253	119	134
1	817	730	87	54	197	68	127
2 or more	286	190	96	7	56	51	7
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT							
1968 to March 1970	776	693	83	61	116	80	78
1960 to 1967	555	506	49	87	165	43	60
1959 or earlier	500	445	55	24	92	81	92
GROSS RENT							
Specified renter occupied units ¹	1 012	960	52	134	161	121	151
Less than \$40	6	6	-	-	-	-	-
\$40 to \$59	135	135	-	20	14	6	21
\$60 to \$79	219	214	5	39	12	44	28
\$80 to \$99	331	323	8	48	71	38	62
\$100 to \$149	225	218	7	27	58	16	40
\$150 to \$199	49	26	23	-	-	6	-
\$200 or more	12	12	-	-	6	-	-
No cash rent	35	26	9	-	-	11	-
Median	\$86	\$85	\$153	\$82	\$95	\$82	\$86
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME							
Less than \$10,000	873	826	47	108	139	116	143
25 percent or more	462	443	19	50	84	65	84
35 percent or more	299	294	5	33	59	39	63
Not computed	50	41	9	-	-	15	-
Median	28.1	28.4	25.0	23.9	30.8	30.6	31.0

¹Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

Table H-5. **Characteristics of Housing Units With Household Head of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage: 1970**

[Data based on sample, see text. For minimum base for derived figures (percent, median, etc.) and meaning of symbols, see text]

Census Tracts With 400 or More Persons of Puerto Rican Birth or Parentage

	Berks County		
	Total	Reading	Balance
All occupied housing units	532	491	41
TENURE AND PLUMBING			
Owner occupied	206	200	6
With all plumbing facilities	199	193	...
Renter occupied	326	291	35
With all plumbing facilities	299	270	29
ROOMS			
1 room	14	14	-
2 rooms	21	21	-
3 and 4 rooms	148	134	14
5 and 6 rooms	187	166	21
7 rooms or more	162	156	6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE			
1 (includes mobile home or trailer)	330	310	20
2 to 4	147	134	13
5 or more	55	47	8
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1960 to March 1970	14	-	14
1950 to 1959	8	8	-
1949 or earlier	510	483	27
PERSONS			
1 person	23	15	8
2 and 3 persons	123	117	6
4 and 5 persons	213	194	19
6 persons or more	173	165	8
Median	4.4	4.4	4.8
Units with roomers, boarders, or lodgers	14	14	-
PERSONS PER ROOM			
1.00 or less	406	373	33
1.01 to 1.50	80	72	8
1.51 or more	46	46	-
Units with all plumbing facilities - 1.01 or more	113	105	8
YEAR MOVED INTO UNIT			
1968 to March 1970	280	267	13
1960 to 1967	206	178	28
1959 or earlier	46	46	-
SELECTED EQUIPMENT			
With air conditioning	28	14	14
With more than 1 bathroom	67	61	6
With central or built-in heating system	476	441	35
With public water supply	507	491	16
With public sewer	499	491	8
With automobile(s) available	308	267	41
1	245	231	14
2 or more	63	36	27
VALUE			
Specified owner occupied units ¹	174	174	-
Less than \$5,000	39	39	-
\$5,000 to \$9,999	109	109	-
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26	26	-
\$15,000 to \$19,999	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	-	-	-
\$35,000 or more	-	-	-
Median	\$7 700	\$7 700	-
GROSS RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ²	312	291	...
Less than \$40	-	-	...
\$40 to \$59	22	22	...
\$60 to \$79	92	92	...
\$80 to \$99	75	62	...
\$100 to \$149	99	91	...
\$150 to \$199	24	24	...
\$200 or more	-	-	...
No cash rent	-	-	...
Median	\$88	\$88	...
CONTRACT RENT			
Specified renter occupied units ²	312	291	...
Median	\$73	\$72	...
GROSS RENT AS PERCENTAGE OF INCOME BY INCOME			
Less than \$10,000	292	271	...
25 percent or more	136	115	...
35 percent or more	103	103	...
Not computed	14	14	...
Median	24.5	22.8	...

¹Limited to one-family homes on less than 10 acres and no business on property.

²Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more.

³Excludes one-family homes on 10 acres or more and all "no cash rent" units.

Appendix A.—AREA CLASSIFICATIONS

CENSUS TRACTS	App-1
Definition of census tract	App-1
Historical background	App-1
Description of tracted area	App-1
Comparability from census to census	App-1
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS	App-2

CENSUS TRACTS

Definition of census tract.—Census tracts are small areas into which large cities and adjacent areas have been divided for statistical purposes. Tract boundaries were established cooperatively by a local committee and the Bureau of the Census. Tracts were generally designed to be relatively uniform with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. The average tract has about 4,000 residents. Tract boundaries are established with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that comparisons may be made from census to census.

In the decennial censuses, the Bureau of the Census tabulates population and housing information for each census tract. The practice of local agencies to tabulate locally collected data by tracts has increased the value of census tract data in many areas.

Tracts are generally numbered in a consecutive series, with separate series for the central city and for each county. Insofar as possible, the numbers are consecutive within each city, community, township, and the like. In these tables, tracts which contain no population and no housing units are not listed. Tracts populated only by crews of vessels are identified by the tract number suffix "99."

Historical background.—The concept of census tracts was originated by the late Dr. Walter Laidlaw in New York City in 1906. He was convinced of the need for data for homogeneous subdivisions of cities as a basis for studying neighborhoods smaller than boroughs or wards. At his request, the Bureau of the Census tabulated census tract data from the 1910 census for New York and seven other cities with a population of over 500,000. Tract data were again tabulated for the same 8 cities in 1920, and in 1930 this number was increased to 18. In 1940, tract data were tabulated for 60 cities, some with adjacent tracted areas; and, beginning in 1940, housing data were added to the population data in the tract reports. In 1950, final reports were published for 64 tracted areas, many of which included statistics for two or more large cities. By 1960, the program had expanded to include reports for 180 tracted areas (of which 3 were in Puerto Rico).

Tract statistics from the 1970 census are published for 241 areas, 238 in the United States and 3 in the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. All of these tracted areas are standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's). The goal of extending the census tract program to all SMSA's was achieved in the 1970 census except for six areas that were designated as SMSA's on the basis of the 1970 census count and had not been tracted.

Much of the credit for the growing interest in tract data belongs to the late Howard Whipple Green of Cleveland. He aroused the interest of research workers in numerous cities in the potential usefulness of tract statistics for the analysis of sociological, marketing, and administrative

problems. In his capacity as Chairman of the Committee on Census Enumeration Areas of the American Statistical Association for 25 years, he accepted the responsibility for appointing a Census Tract Key Person in each area where tracts were established, for providing guidance on delineating and maintaining census tracts, and for maintaining a census tract library. These duties were assumed by the Bureau of the Census in 1955. However, the Census Bureau no longer appoints Census Tract Key Persons. They are selected by the local census tract committees.

For a further discussion of census tract data and their uses, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Census Tract Manual*, Fifth Edition, 1966, Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Description of tracted area.—The map included in this report identifies the boundaries of the area for which the tract statistics are presented. The map also identifies the location and number of each tract and, when appropriate, the limits of cities, townships, counties, or other subdivisions of the tracted area. Boundaries of the tracted area generally constitute a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA). A few, however, include the SMSA plus an adjoining area outside it. These are designated as including the adjacent area, and the map covers the tracts in the adjacent area as well as those in the SMSA itself.

Comparability from census to census.—One of the principles followed in relation to census tracts is to preserve comparability from census to census. Keeping tract boundaries unchanged makes possible the study of changes

in social and economic characteristics of neighborhoods. There are, nonetheless, several situations where boundaries of individual tracts are changed. For example, it is sometimes necessary to change the boundaries of tracts to add small areas annexed to a city. Similarly, changes in tract boundaries occur when territory is detached from a city or separately incorporated. Changes may also occur in physical features that are used as tract boundaries, such as street or highway relocations. The census tract limits are changed to conform with the revised feature or to follow another nearby visible feature. Census tracts with very large increases in population are subdivided into two or more smaller tracts. On the other hand, a re-examination of the existing tract boundaries may result in modifications of boundaries to provide larger or more homogeneous units. Tables A and B, showing the comparability of tracts between 1960 and 1970, appear at the end of the Introduction.

STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS

The Bureau of the Census recognizes 243 standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) in the United States and 4 in Puerto Rico, making a total of 247 in the 1970 census. These include the 231 SMSA's as defined and named in the Bureau of the Budget publication, **Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 1967**, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402. Since 1967, 16 SMSA's have been added, of which two were defined in January 1968 and an additional 14 were defined in February 1971 on the basis of the results of the 1970 census. Changes in SMSA boundaries or titles made after February 1971 are not recognized in this series of reports. SMSA's are defined by the Office of Management and Budget (formerly Bureau of the Budget).

Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area

is a county or group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. In recent years, four cities (High Point, N.C., Macon, Ga., Oklahoma City, Okla., and Sioux Falls, S. Dak.) have annexed territory which lies outside the boundaries of the SMSA. The figures shown in the tables for these cities exclude the portions which lie outside the SMSA. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities. For a detailed description of the criteria used in defining SMSA's, see the Bureau of the Budget publication cited above.

Appendix B.—DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF SUBJECT CHARACTERISTICS

GENERAL	App-3
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	
Age	App-3
Race	App-3
Nativity, parentage, and country of origin	App-3
Spanish heritage	App-4
Spanish language	App-4
Spanish surname	App-4
Puerto Rican birth or parentage	App-4
Spanish mother tongue	App-4
Household	App-4
Relationship to head of household	App-4
Group quarters	App-5
Inmate of institution	App-5
Family	App-5
Own children and related children	App-5
Unrelated individuals	App-5
Marital status	App-5
Children ever born	App-6
School enrollment	App-6
Years of school completed	App-6
Residence in 1965	App-6
Reference week	App-6
Employment status	App-6
Place of work	App-7
Means of transportation to work	App-7
Occupation, industry, and class of worker	App-7
Income in 1969	App-7
Poverty status in 1969	App-8
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	
Housing units and group quarters	App-9
Year-round housing units	App-9
Occupied housing units	App-9
Vacant housing units	App-9
Tenure	App-10
Persons	App-10
Year moved into unit	App-10
Complete kitchen facilities	App-10
Access	App-10
Rooms	App-10
Persons per room	App-10
Year structure built	App-10

Units in structure	App-10
Basement	App-11
Plumbing facilities	App-11
Selected equipment	App-11
Heating equipment	App-11
Automobiles available	App-11
Value	App-11
Mean value	App-11
Contract rent	App-12
Gross rent	App-12
Mean gross rent	App-12
Gross rent as percentage of income	App-12

GENERAL

Facsimiles of the census questions and more complete definitions of the subject characteristics may be found in the 1970 Population Census PC(1)-C reports for population items and in the 1970 Housing Census HC(1)-B reports for housing items.

Certain characteristics defined here appear in both the population and the housing tables. Definitions for such characteristics are presented only once, in the section "Population Characteristics" or in the section "Housing Characteristics," depending on the nature of the subject (except for "group quarters," which appears in both sections).

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

Age.—The age classification is based on the age of the person in completed years as of April 1, 1970, and was determined from the reply to questions on age and on month and year of birth.

Race.—Data are shown for two racial categories, white and Negro. The

category "white" includes persons who indicated their race as white, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but entered Mexican, Puerto Rican, or a response suggesting Indo-European stock. The category "Negro" includes persons who indicated their race as Negro or Black, as well as persons who did not classify themselves in one of the specific race categories on the questionnaire but who had such entries as Jamaican, Trinidadian, West Indian, Haitian, and Ethiopian. All other racial categories, such as American Indian, Japanese, and Chinese, are included in the total but not shown separately. The classification by race shown for occupied housing units refers to the race of the head of the household occupying the unit.

Differences in the statistics on race in tables P-1, H-1, and H-3, containing 100-percent data, and tables P-5, P-6, and H-4, containing sample data, are due partly to the manual editing of the sample questionnaires. Many persons who reported their race as "Other" on the questionnaire also supplied a write-in entry that indicated the proper race classification should have been one of the specific race categories, e.g., white, Negro, etc. While the field edit procedures included a review of such entries on all questionnaires before the 100-percent data were tabulated, manual editing of the sample questionnaires after the 100-percent data were tabulated resulted in some further changes in classification by race.

Nativity, parentage, and country of origin.—The category "native" comprises persons born in the United

States, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the United States, or at sea. Also included in this category is the small number of persons who, although they were born in a foreign country, have at least one native American parent. The category "foreign-born" includes all persons not classified as native. The category "native of native parentage" comprises native persons both of whose parents are also natives of the United States. "Native of foreign or mixed parentage" comprises native persons one or both of whose parents are foreign born.

The category "foreign stock" includes the foreign-born population and the native population of foreign or mixed parentage. In this report, persons of foreign stock are classified according to their country of origin. Natives of foreign parentage whose parents were born in different countries are classified according to the country of birth of the father. Natives of mixed parentage are classified according to the country of birth of the foreign-born parent.

Spanish heritage.—In the census tract reports, separate tables are presented for the population of Spanish heritage, which is variously identified in the reports for different areas: in 42 States and the District of Columbia it is identified as "Persons of Spanish language"; in five Southwestern States, as "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname"; and in the Middle Atlantic States, as "Persons of Puerto Rican birth or parentage." Similarly, separate housing statistics are presented for housing units in these categories, identified on the basis of the classification of the household head occupying the unit. The specific definitions

involved in identifying these population groups are given below.

Spanish language.—Persons of Spanish language comprise persons of Spanish mother tongue (see definition below) and all other persons in families in which the head or wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue. A housing unit is classified as occupied by persons of Spanish language if the head or his wife reported Spanish as his or her mother tongue.

Spanish surname.—In five Southwestern States (Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Texas) persons with Spanish surnames are identified. Separate statistics are presented, in these States, for persons of Spanish language combined with all additional persons of Spanish surname. These additional persons are shown in the category "Other persons of Spanish surname."

Puerto Rican birth or parentage.—The population of Puerto Rican birth or parentage includes persons born in Puerto Rico and persons born in the United States or an outlying area with one or both parents born in Puerto Rico. Statistics for this group are shown for areas in New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania.

Spanish mother tongue.—Mother tongue is defined as the language spoken in the person's home when he was a child.

In two tracted areas that cross State lines, Wilmington, Del.—N.J.—Md., and Texarkana, Tex.—Ark., the population of Spanish heritage in each State portion is identified, for tabula-

tion purposes, in the manner specified above for that State, and the segments for the different States are combined to form a total for the area. The term used to describe this population in tables P-7, P-8, and H-5, however, is the term applicable in the State containing the major portion of the SMSA. Thus, for the Wilmington SMSA, the term applicable in Delaware, "Persons of Spanish language," is used; and in the Texarkana SMSA the term applicable in Texas, "Persons of Spanish language or Spanish surname," is used.

Household.—A household includes all the persons who occupy a group of rooms or a single room which constitutes a housing unit (see definition of housing unit, below). The average population per household is obtained by dividing the population in households by the number of household heads.

The population per household for Negroes and persons of Spanish heritage, shown in tables P-5 and P-7, may not in all cases be a true representation of the household size for these groups. For example, some persons of a given group may be roomers or domestic employees living with household heads of a different ethnic classification.

Relationship to head of household.—Four categories of relationship to head of household are recognized in this report:

1. **Head of household.**—One person in each household is designated as the "head," that is, the person who is regarded as the head by the members of the household. However, if a married woman living with her husband was reported as the head, her husband was con-

sidered the head for the purpose of simplifying the tabulations. Two types of household heads are distinguished — the head of a family and a primary individual. A family head is a household head living with one or more persons related to him by blood, marriage, or adoption. A primary individual is a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only.

2. *Wife of head.*—A woman married to and living with a household head, including women in common-law marriages as well as women in formal marriages. In table P-1, which is based on 100-percent tabulations, the number of wives is the same as the number of "husband-wife households" and the number of "husband-wife families." In tables P-5 and P-7, which are based on a sample and are limited to a specific ethnic group, the numbers may differ, because of minor differences in the weighting of the data and because a husband and wife do not always have the same ethnic classification.
3. *Other relative of head.*—All persons related to the head of the household by blood, marriage, or adoption except "wife of head."
4. *Not related to head.*—All persons in the household not related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption. Roomers, boarders, lodgers, partners, resident employees, wards, and foster children are included in this category.

Group quarters.—Persons in living arrangements other than households are classified by the Bureau of the Census as living in group quarters. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, rooming houses, military

barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or, if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons.

Inmate of institution.—Inmates of institutions are persons under care or custody at the time of enumeration in homes, schools, hospitals or wards for juveniles, the physically handicapped, or the mentally handicapped; homes or hospitals for mental, tuberculosis, or other chronic disease patients; homes for unwed mothers; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes; homes for the aged and dependent; and correctional institutions.

Family.—According to 1970 census definitions, a family consists of a household head and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the head by blood, marriage, or adoption; all persons in a household who are related to the head are regarded as members of his (her) family. A "husband-wife family" is a family in which the head and his wife are enumerated as members of the same household. Not all households contain families, because a household may be composed of a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone. The mean size of family is derived by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families.

Own children and related children.—This report shows statistics on families by presence of "own" children and "related" children of specified ages. A child under 18 years old is defined

as an "own child" if he or she is a single (never married) son, daughter, stepchild, or adopted child. The number of children "living with both parents" includes stepchildren and adopted children as well as sons and daughters born to the couple. "Related children" in a family include all persons under 18 related to the head except "wife of head." The "mean number of related children" is derived by dividing the total number of related children of the specified age in families by the number of families having children of that age. In table P-1 the number of own children under 18 years of age is divided by "persons under 18 years" to obtain the "percent of total under 18 years."

Unrelated individuals.—An unrelated individual, as defined in this report, may be any of the following: a household head living alone or with nonrelatives only, a household member not related to the head, or a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Marital status.—The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Persons classified as "married" consist of those who have been married only once and those who remarried after having been widowed or divorced. Persons reported as separated (living apart because of marital discord, with or without a legal separation) are classified as a subcategory of married persons. Persons in common-law marriages are classified as married, and persons whose only marriage had been annulled are classified as never married. All persons reported as never married are shown as "single" in this report.

Children ever born.—In this report, statistics on the number of children ever born are presented for women 35 to 44 years old who have ever been married. Respondents were instructed to include children born to the woman before her present marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children born to the woman who were still living in the home.

School enrollment.—School enrollment is shown for persons 3 to 34 years old. Persons were included as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" school or college at any time between February 1, 1970, and the time of enumeration. Regular schooling is that which may advance a person toward an elementary school certificate or high school diploma, or a college, university, or professional degree. Schooling that was not obtained in a regular school and schooling from a tutor or through correspondence courses were counted only if the credits obtained were regarded as transferable to a school in the regular school system. Persons were included as enrolled in nursery school only if the school included instruction as an important and integral phase of its program. Schooling which is generally regarded as not "regular" includes that given in nursery schools which simply provide custodial day care, in specialized vocational, trade, or business schools, in on-the-job training, and through correspondence courses.

Elementary school, as defined here, includes grades 1 to 8, and high school includes grades 9 to 12. If a person was attending a junior high school, the equivalent in terms of 8 years of elementary school and 4 years of high school was recorded. In general,

a "public" school is defined as any school which is controlled and supported primarily by a local, State, or Federal government agency.

Years of school completed.—The data on years of school completed were derived from the answers to the two questions: (a) "What is the highest grade (or year) of regular school he has ever attended?" and (b) "Did he finish the highest grade (or year) he attended?" Persons whose highest grade of attendance was in a foreign school system, or in an ungraded school whose highest level of schooling was measured by "readers," or whose training was received through a tutor were instructed to report the approximate equivalent grade in the regular United States school system. A person was reported as not having completed a given grade if he dropped out or failed to pass the last grade attended.

Residence in 1965.—Residence on April 1, 1965, is the usual place of residence five years before enumeration. The category "same house" includes all persons five years old and over who did not move during the five years as well as those who had moved but by 1970 had returned to their 1965 residence. The category "different house" includes persons who, on April 1, 1965, lived in the United States in a different house from the one they occupied on April 1, 1970, and for whom sufficient information concerning the 1965 residence was collected. These persons were subdivided into three groups according to their 1965 residence in or outside a standard metropolitan statistical area: "in central city of this SMSA," "in other part of this SMSA," and "outside this SMSA." The category

"abroad" includes those with residence in a foreign country or outlying area of the United States in 1965.

Reference week.—The data on employment status and place of work relate to the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because not all persons were enumerated during the same week.

Employment status.—Employed persons comprise all civilians 16 years old and over who were either (a) "at work" — those who did any work at all as paid employees or in their own business or profession, or on their own farm, or who worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (b) were "with a job but not at work" — those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations.

Persons are classified as unemployed if they were civilians 16 years old and over and: (a) were neither "at work" nor "with a job, but not at work" during the reference week, (b) were looking for work during the past 4 weeks, and (c) were available to accept a job. Persons who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off are also included as unemployed.

The "civilian labor force" consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above. The "labor force" includes all persons in the civilian labor force plus members of the Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard). All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force are defined as "not in labor force." This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an "off" season who were not looking for work, inmates of institutions, disabled persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week). Of these groups, students and inmates are shown separately in selected tables.

Place of work.—Place of work refers to the geographic location at which civilians and Armed Forces personnel not on leave carried out their occupational or job activities during the reference week. For the purposes of this report, these locations were defined with respect to the boundaries of the standard metropolitan statistical area as "inside SMSA" and "outside SMSA." Locations within the SMSA, were subdivided into the central business district of the central city, the balance of that county, or, if outside that county, the specific county of the SMSA.

The central business district (CBD) is usually the downtown retail trade area of the city. As defined by the Bureau of the Census, the CBD is an area of very high land valuation characterized by a high concentration of retail business offices, theaters, hotels, and service businesses, and with a

high traffic flow. CBD's consist of one or more census tracts and have been defined only in cities with a population of 100,000 or more. In order to be counted as working in the CBD, the respondent had to give the exact address (street name and number) of his place of work. Since some respondents did not do this, the number of persons working in the CBD is usually understated by an unknown amount.

The exact address (number and street name) for the place of work was asked. Persons working at more than one job were asked to report the location of the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. Salesmen, deliverymen, and others who work in several places each week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day, if they reported to a central headquarters. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was asked to report the exact address of the place where he worked the most hours last week. If his employer operated in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number or street name could not be given, the name of the building or the name of the company for which he worked was to be entered.

Means of transportation to work.—Means of transportation to work refers to the chief means of travel or type of conveyance used in traveling to and from work on the last day the respondent worked at the address given as his or her place of work. The "chief means" referred to the

means of transportation covering the greatest distance if more than one means was used in daily travel. "Worked at home" was marked by a person who worked on a farm where he lived or in an office or shop in his home.

Occupation, industry, and class of worker.—The data on these three subjects in this report are for employed persons 16 years old and over and refer to the job held during the reference week. For persons employed at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. The occupation and industry statistics presented here are based on the detailed systems developed for the 1970 census: see 1970 Census of Population, **Classified Index of Industries and Occupations**, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C., 1971.

Income in 1969.—Information on money income received in the calendar year 1969 was requested from persons 14 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage and salary income, nonfarm net self-employment income, farm net self-employment income, Social Security or railroad retirement income, public assistance or welfare income, and all other income. The figures represent the amount of income regularly received before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

"Wage or salary income" is defined as the total money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the calendar year 1969. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments,

and cash bonuses earned. "Nonfarm net self-employment income" is defined as net money income (gross receipts minus business expenses) received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account. "Farm net self-employment income" is defined as the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) received from the operation of a farm by a person on his own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper.

"Social Security or railroad retirement income" includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivors' benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National old-age, survivors, disability, and health insurance programs) before deductions of health insurance premiums. "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by the U. S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included. "Public assistance income" includes cash receipts of payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item. "Income from all other sources" includes money income received from sources such as interest; dividends; net income (or loss) from property rentals; net receipts from roomers or boarders; veteran's payments; public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities; unemployment insurance benefits;

workmen's compensation cash benefits; net royalties; periodic payments from estates and trust funds; alimony or child support from persons who are not members of the household; net gambling gains; nonservice scholarships and fellowships; and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Receipts from the following sources were not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" such as food produced and consumed in the home or free living quarters; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Although the income statistics cover the calendar year 1969, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1, 1970). For most families, however, the income reported was received by persons who were members of the family throughout 1969.

The median income is the amount which divides the distribution into two equal groups, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median. For families and unrelated individuals the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of families and unrelated individuals, including those with no income.

The mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total in-

come of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean family income is obtained by dividing total family income by the total number of families. For the six types of income the means are based on families having those types of income.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values in the statistics for small areas or small subgroups of the population. Since the mean is strongly influenced by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in this report for most small areas and small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtain summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in this report.

Poverty status in 1969.—Families and unrelated individuals are classified as being above or below the poverty level, using the poverty index adopted by a Federal Interagency Committee in 1969. This index provides a range of income cutoffs or "poverty thresholds" adjusted to take into account such factors as family size, sex and age of the family head, the number of children, and farm-nonfarm residence. The poverty cutoffs for farm families have been set at 85 percent of the nonfarm levels. These income cutoffs are updated every year to reflect the changes in the Consumer Price Index. The poverty threshold for a nonfarm family of four was \$3,743 in 1969. For a detailed explanation of the poverty

definition, see **Current Population Reports**, Series P-23, No. 28, "Revisions in Poverty Statistics, 1959 to 1968."

Households below the poverty level are defined as households in which the total 1969 income of the family or primary individual was below the poverty level. The incomes of persons in the household other than members of the family or the primary individual are not included when determining poverty status of a household.

The households for which poverty status is shown cannot be compared with the total number of households shown elsewhere. The former exclude those in certain types of housing units: owner-occupied units are restricted to one-family units on places of less than 10 acres and without a business on the property; and renter-occupied units exclude one-family units on places of 10 acres or more.

The "ratio of family income to poverty level" is obtained by dividing the income of a family by its corresponding poverty threshold. The "income deficit" is the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars, and for such cases the income deficit is equal to the poverty threshold. The aggregate income deficit provides an estimate of the amount of money which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective thresholds at the poverty level. The mean income deficit is the amount obtained by dividing the aggregate income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families or unrelated individuals (as appropriate) in that group.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing units and group quarters.—

Living quarters are classified in the census as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (e.g., a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, mobile home or trailer, etc.). Living quarters may also be in structures intended for nonresidential use (e.g., the rooms in a warehouse where a watchman lives), as well as in tents, caves, old railroad cars, etc.

A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a group of rooms, or a single room occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants do not live and eat with any other persons in the structure and which quarters have either (1) direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall or (2) complete kitchen facilities for the exclusive use of the occupants. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or non-related persons who share living arrangements (except as described in the next paragraph on group quarters). For vacant units, the criteria for separateness, direct access, and complete kitchen facilities for exclusive use are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible (or to the previous occupants if this information cannot be obtained). Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing inventory, except that mobile homes, trailers, tents, etc., are included only if they are occupied.

Group quarters are living arrangements for institutional inmates or for

other groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Group quarters are located most frequently in institutions, boarding houses, military barracks, college dormitories, fraternity and sorority houses, hospitals, monasteries, convents, and ships. A house or apartment is considered group quarters if it is shared by the person in charge and five or more persons unrelated to him, or if there is no person in charge, by six or more unrelated persons. Information on the housing characteristics of group quarters was not collected in the census.

Year-round housing units.—Data on housing characteristics are limited to year-round housing units; i.e., all occupied units plus vacant units which are intended for year-round use. Vacant units intended for seasonal occupancy and vacant units held for migratory labor are excluded because it is difficult to obtain reliable information for them. Counts of the total housing inventory, however, are given for each area presented in this report.

Occupied housing units.—A housing unit is classified as occupied if a person or group of persons is living in it at the time of enumeration or if the occupants are only temporarily absent, for example, on vacation. However, if the persons staying in the unit have their usual place of residence elsewhere the unit is classified as vacant.

Vacant housing units.—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. In addition, a vacant unit may be one which is occupied entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere.

New units not yet occupied are enumerated as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if unfit for human habitation because the roof, walls, windows, or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is to be demolished or is condemned.

Vacant housing units are classified in this report as either "seasonal and migratory" (i.e., intended for seasonal occupancy or held for migratory labor) or "year-round." "Seasonal" units are intended for occupancy during only certain seasons of the year. "Migratory" units are vacant units held for occupancy by migratory labor employed in farm work during the crop season. "Year-round" vacant housing units are available or intended for occupancy at any time of the year. A unit in a resort area which is usually occupied on a year-round basis is considered year-round. A unit used only occasionally throughout the year is also considered year-round.

Year-round vacant units are subdivided as follows: "for sale only"; "for rent" which also includes vacant units offered either for rent or for sale; and "other" which includes units sold or rented but not yet occupied by the new owner or renter, units held for the occasional use of the owner, and units being held off the market for other reasons.

Tenure.—A housing unit is "owner occupied" if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit, even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. A cooperative or condominium unit is "owner oc-

cupied" only if the owner or co-owner lives in it. All other occupied units are classified as "renter occupied," including units rented for cash rent and those occupied without payment of cash rent.

Persons.—Persons occupying the housing unit include not only occupants related to the head of the household but also any lodgers, roomers, boarders, partners, wards, foster children and resident employees who share the living quarters of the household head. The data on "persons" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons.

Units with one or more roomers, boarders, or lodgers are shown as a separate category. Not included as "roomers, boarders, or lodgers" are foster children or wards, servants who live in, companions, and partners.

Year moved into unit.—Data on year moved into unit are based on the information reported for the head of the household. The question refers to the year of latest move. Thus, if the head moved back into a unit he had previously occupied or if he moved from one apartment to another in the same building, the year he moved into his present unit was to be reported.

Complete kitchen facilities.—A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all three of the following for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit: (1) An installed sink with piped water; (2) a range or cookstove; and (3) a mechanical refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure, although they need not be in the same room. Quarters with only portable cooking equipment are not considered as hav-

ing a range or cookstove. "Lacking complete kitchen facilities" means that the unit does not have all three specified kitchen facilities, or that they are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Access.—"Access only through other living quarters" means that the occupants of a housing unit must go through someone else's living quarters to enter their own; that is, they do not have a direct entrance from the outside or through a common or public hall.

Rooms.—Rooms to be counted include whole rooms used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Not counted as rooms are bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, half-rooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, unfinished attics, basements, or other space used for storage.

Persons per room.—This is computed by dividing the number of persons in the unit by the number of rooms in the unit. The figures shown, therefore, refer to the number of housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Year structure built.—Year structure built refers to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted.

Units in structure.—In the determination of the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, were counted. The statistics are presented in terms of the number of housing units in structures of specified size, not in

terms of the number of residential structures.

A structure is a separate building that either has open space on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof.

Basement.—Statistics on basements are presented in terms of the number of housing units located in structures built with a basement, and are separately tabulated for one-family houses with basements. A structure has a basement if there is enclosed space in which persons can walk upright under all or part of the building.

Plumbing facilities.—The category "with all plumbing facilities" consists of units which have hot and cold piped water, as well as a flush toilet and a bathtub or shower inside the structure for the exclusive use of the occupants of the unit. "Lacking some or all plumbing" means that the unit does not have all three specified plumbing facilities (hot and cold piped water, as well as flush toilet and bathtub or shower inside the structure), or that the toilet or bathing facilities are also for the use of the occupants of other housing units.

Selected equipment.—Statistics are presented for the number of housing units with the following selected equipment.

With more than one bathroom.—A complete bathroom is a room with flush toilet, bathtub or shower, and wash basin with piped water. A partial or half bathroom has at least a flush toilet or bathtub (or shower), but does not have all the facilities for a complete bathroom. A housing

unit "with more than one bathroom" has, in addition to one complete bathroom, one or more partial or complete bathrooms.

With public water supply.—A public system refers to a common source supplying running water to six or more housing units. The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, or private water company, or it may be obtained from a well which supplied six or more housing units.

With public sewer.—A "public sewer" is connected to a city, county, sanitary district, neighborhood, or subdivision sewer system. It may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. Small sewage treatment plants which in some localities are called neighborhood septic tanks are also classified as public sewers.

With air conditioning.—Air conditioning is the cooling of air by a refrigeration unit. A central system is a central installation which air-conditions the entire housing unit. A room unit is an individual air conditioner which is installed in a window or an outside wall and is generally intended to cool one room, although it may sometimes be used to cool more than one room.

Heating equipment.—The list of heating equipment refers to the type of heating equipment and not to the fuel used. "Steam or hot water" refers to a central heating system in which heat from steam or hot water is delivered through radiators or other outlets. "Warm air furnace" refers to a central system which provides warm air through ducts leading

to various rooms; central heat pumps are included in this category. "Built-in electric units" are permanently installed in the floors, walls or ceilings. A "floor, wall, or pipeless furnace" delivers warm air to the room right above the furnace or to the room(s) on one or both sides of the wall in which the furnace is installed. "Other means" includes room heaters with or without flue, fireplaces, stoves, and portable heaters of all types.

A housing unit "With central or built-in heating system" contains a steam or hot water system, a warm-air furnace, built-in electric units, or a floor, wall, or pipeless furnace.

Automobiles available.—Statistics on automobiles available represent the number of passenger automobiles, including station wagons, which are owned or regularly used by any member of the household and which are ordinarily kept at home. Taxicabs, pickups, or larger trucks were not to be counted.

Value.—Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot) would sell for if it were for sale. The term "specified owner-occupied units" means that the value data are limited to owner-occupied one-family houses on less than ten acres, without a commercial establishment or medical office on the property. Owner-occupied cooperatives, condominiums, mobile homes, and trailers are excluded from the value tabulations.

Mean value.—Mean value is the sum of the individual values reported, divided by the number of owner-occupied units for which value is shown. For purposes of computation, the mid-

points of the intervals were used, except that a mean value of \$3,500 was assigned to housing units in the interval "less than \$5,000" and a mean of \$60,000 was assigned to units in the interval "\$50,000 or more."

Contract rent.—Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to, or contracted for, even if the furnishings, utilities, or services are included. The term "specified renter-occupied units" means that the contract rent data exclude one-family houses on ten acres or more. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are

shown separately as "no cash rent" in the rent tabulations.

Gross rent.—Monthly gross rent is the summation of contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (water, electricity, gas) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.), if these items are paid for by the renter, in addition to rent. Thus, gross rent is intended to eliminate individual differences which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of heat and utilities as part of the rental payment.

Mean gross rent.—Mean gross rent is the sum of the individual rental

amounts divided by the number of renter-occupied units, excluding one-family houses on ten acres or more.

Gross rent as percentage of income.—The yearly gross rent (monthly gross rent multiplied by 12) is expressed as a percentage of the total income in 1969 of the family or primary individual. The percentage was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole number. Units for which no cash is paid and units occupied by families or primary individuals who reported no income or a net loss comprise the category "not computed."

Appendix C.—ACCURACY OF THE DATA

SOURCES OF ERROR	App-13
EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA	App-13
SAMPLE DESIGN	App-14
RATIO ESTIMATION	App-15
SAMPLING VARIABILITY	App-17

SOURCES OF ERROR

Human and mechanical errors occur in any mass statistical operation such as a decennial census. Errors during the data collection phase can include failure to obtain required information from respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information in the wrong place or incorrectly. Errors can also occur during the field review of the enumerator's work, the clerical handling of the questionnaires, and the various stages of the electronic processing of the material. Careful efforts are made in every census to keep the errors in each step at an acceptably low level. Quality control and check measures are utilized throughout the census operation.

In the manual editing and coding operation, a sample of the work of each coder was verified, and a coder who showed consistently high error rates was retrained. A coder who still did not produce work of acceptable quality after retraining was removed from the coding operation. In addition, provision was made for correction of any work units for which the error rate exceeded a maximum level. Information on error rates will be given in later publications.

As was done for the 1950 and 1960 censuses, evaluative material on many aspects of the 1970 census will be published as soon as the appropriate data are accumulated and analyzed.

A major concern in the evaluation work is to ascertain, insofar as possible, the degree of completeness of the count of both population and housing units.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of statistics that describes the Nation's population and housing as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, certain unacceptable entries were edited.

In the field, questionnaires were reviewed for completeness by a census clerk or enumerator, and a followup was made for missing information. The major review occurred in the central processing office, where the editing and coding operation provided an opportunity to correct obvious errors in the respondents' entries for those items which required manual processing. In coding relationship to household head, for example, the clerk made use of written entries, which the computer is not able to read, in determining the correct entry where the machine readable item was blank or contained conflicting information. For a few of the items, the respondents' entries were reviewed for reasonableness or consistency on the basis of other information on the questionnaire. As a rule, however, editing was performed by hand only when it could not be done effectively by machine.

As one of the first steps in mechanical editing, the configuration of marks on the questionnaire was scanned electronically to determine whether it contained information for a person or merely spurious marks. If the

questionnaire contained entries for at least two of the basic characteristics (relationship, sex, race, age, marital status), or for at least two relevant sample characteristics, the inference was made that the marks represented a person. Names were not used as a criterion of the presence of a person because the electronic scanning was unable to distinguish between a name and any other entry in the name space.

If any characteristics for a person or housing unit were missing, they were, in most cases, supplied by allocation. Allocations, or assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries, were needed most often where an entry for a given item was lacking or where the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item was inconsistent with other information for the person or housing unit. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries, it is believed, enhances the usefulness of the data.

For housing data, the assignment was based on related information reported for the housing unit or on information reported for a similar unit in the immediate neighborhood. For example, if tenure for an occupied unit was omitted but a rental amount was reported, the computer automatically edited tenure to "rented for cash rent." The technique may also be illustrated by the procedure used in the assignment for unknown age. The computer stored reported ages of persons by sex, race, household relationship, and marital status. Each stored age was retained in the computer only until a person having the same set of characteristics, and with age reported was processed through the computer in the edit operation; this stored age was assigned to the next person whose age was

unknown and who otherwise had the same set of specified characteristics.

The editing process also includes another type of correction; namely, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person. When there was indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for any person, a previously processed household was selected as a substitute and the full set of characteristics for each substitute person was duplicated.

Specific tolerances were established for the number of computer allocations and substitutions that would be permitted. If the number of corrections was beyond tolerance, the questionnaires in which the errors occurred were clerically reviewed. If it was found that the errors resulted from damaged questionnaires, from improper microfilming, from faulty reading by FOSDIC of undamaged questionnaires, or from other types of machine failure, the questionnaires were reprocessed.

The extent of allocation for States, counties, and other areas will be shown in the allocation tables in chapters B and C of the 1970 Census of Population Volume I, **Characteristics of the Population**, and chapters A and B of Census of Housing Volume I, **Characteristics for States, Cities, and Counties**.

SAMPLE DESIGN

For persons living in housing units at the time of the 1970 census, the housing unit, including all its occupants, was the sampling unit; for persons in group quarters identified in advance of the census, it was the person. In nonmail areas, the enumerator canvassed his assigned area and listed all housing units in an

address register sequentially in the order in which he first visited the units whether or not he completed the interview. Every fifth line of the address register was designated as a sample line, and the housing units listed on these lines were included in the sample. Each enumerator was given a random line on which he was to start listing and the order of canvassing was indicated in advance, although the instructions allowed some latitude in the order of

visiting addresses. In mail areas, the list of housing units was prepared prior to Census Day either by employing commercial mailing lists corrected through the cooperation of the post office or by listing the units in a process similar to that used in nonmail areas. As in other areas, every fifth housing unit of these lists was designated to be in the sample. In group quarters, all persons were listed and every fifth person was selected for the sample.

TABLE C. Sample Rate for Subjects Included in This Report

[Subjects marked with an asterisk (*) were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3. All subjects shown in the tables for persons of Spanish heritage (P-7, P-8, and H-5) were tabulated on a 15% basis. The subjects covered in the remaining tables (P-2 to P-6, H-2, and H-4) were tabulated according to the sample rates shown below]

Population subjects	Sample rate (percent)	Housing subjects	Sample rate (percent)
*Sex	20	*All year-round housing units	20
*Race	20	*Occupied housing units: table H-2.	15
*Age	20	table H-4.	20
*Household relationship	20	*Cooperative or condominium . . .	—
*Family composition	20	*Vacancy status	—
*Marital status	—	*Tenure of housing unit	—
Children ever born	20	Year moved into unit	15
Country of origin	15	*Number of rooms	—
Nativity and parentage	15	*Size of household (persons)	—
School enrollment	15	*Persons per room	—
Years of school completed	20	*Plumbing facilities	—
Residence in 1965	15	Bathrooms	15
Employment status	20	Source of water	15
Place of work	15	Sewage disposal	15
Means of transportation to work .	15	*Complete kitchen facilities	—
Occupation	20	*Access	—
Industry	20	Units in structure	20
Class of worker	20	Year structure built	20
Income	20	Basement	20
Poverty status	20	Heating equipment	20
		Air conditioning	15
		Automobiles available	15
		*Value	—
		*Contract rent	—
		Gross rent	20

This 20-percent sample was subdivided into a 15-percent and a 5-percent sample by designating every fourth 20-percent sample unit as a member of the 5-percent sample. The remaining sample units became the 15-percent sample. Two types of sample questionnaires were used, one for the 5-percent and one for the 15-percent sample units. Some questions were included on both the 5-percent and 15-percent sample forms and therefore appear for a sample of 20 percent of the units in the census. Other items appeared on either the 15-percent or the 5-percent questionnaires. The sample rates for the various items appearing in this report are shown in table C.

Although the sampling procedure did not automatically insure an exact 20-percent sample of persons or housing units in each locality, the sample design was unbiased if carried through according to instructions; generally for large areas the deviation from 20 percent was found to be quite small. Biases may have arisen when the enumerator failed to follow his listing and sampling instructions exactly. Quality control procedures were used throughout the census process, however, and where there was clear evidence that the sampling procedures were not properly followed, the work was returned to the field for re-sampling. No attempt at sampling was made for the relatively small numbers of persons and housing units (in most States, less than one percent) added to the enumeration from the post-census post office check, the various supplemental forms, and the special check of vacant units. The ratio estimation procedure described below adjusts the sample data to reflect these classes of population and housing units.

RATIO ESTIMATION

The statistics based on 1970 census sample data are estimates made through the use of ratio estimation procedures, applied separately for the 15- and 20-percent samples. The first step in carrying through the ratio estimates was to establish the areas within which separate ratios were to be prepared. These are referred to as "weighting areas." A single set of weighting areas, containing a minimum population size of 2,500, was defined for use with the 15- and 20-percent samples. Weighting areas were established by mechanical operation on the computer and were defined to conform, as nearly as possible, to areas for which tabulations are produced. In general, sample estimates for a tract may be expected to agree with complete counts whenever the tract was a weighting area. However, tracts were not weighting areas whenever the population was less than 2,500 persons, where the tract was a part of more than one county subdivision or place, or where the Census procedure was not the same in all parts of the tract. In these situations, part of a tract may have been combined with other partial or complete tracts to make up a weighting area and sample estimates for an individual tract in the combination may not agree with complete counts for the tract.

Separate ratio estimation processes were used for persons and for housing units. The ratio estimation process for persons operated in three stages. The first stage employed 19 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition). The second stage used two groups, head of household and not head of household, and the third stage used 24 age-sex-race groups.

Group	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
19	<i>Group Quarters Persons</i>
	STAGE II
20	<i>Head of Household</i>
21	<i>Not Head of Household (including persons in group quarters)</i>
	STAGE III
	<i>Male Negro</i>
22	Age under 5 years
23	5-13
24	14-24
25	25-44
26	45-64
27	65 and older
	<i>Male, Not Negro</i>
28-33	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female Negro</i>
34-39	Same age groups as for Male Negro
	<i>Female, Not Negro</i>
40-45	Same age groups as for Male Negro

The ratio estimation process for housing operated in two stages for occupied housing units, and in one stage for vacant units. The first stage for occupied units employed 18 household-type groups (the first of which was empty by definition); the second stage for occupied units used four groups: owner and renter occupied units, by race. The single stage for vacant units employed three groups: year-round vacant for sale, year-round vacant for rent, and other vacant.

Occupied housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
	<i>Male Head With Own Children Under 18</i>
1	1-person household
2	2-person household
3	3-person household
.	.
.	.
6	6-or-more-person household
	<i>Male Head Without Own Children Under 18</i>
7-12	1-person to 6-or-more person households
	<i>Female Head</i>
13-18	1-person to 6-or-more-person households
	STAGE II
	<i>Owner Occupied</i>
19	Negro
20	Not Negro
	<i>Renter Occupied</i>
21	Negro
22	Not Negro

Vacant housing units:

<i>Group</i>	STAGE I
23	Year-round vacant for sale
24	Year-round vacant for rent
25	Other vacant

At each stage, for each of the groups, the ratio of the complete count to the weighted sample count in the group was computed and applied to the weight of each sample person or housing unit in the group. For population, this operation was performed for each of the 19 groups in the first stage, then for the two groups in the second stage and finally for the 24 groups in the third stage. For occupied housing units this was performed first for the 18 groups in the first stage and then for the 4 groups in the second stage.

As a rule, the weighted sample counts within each of the groups in the final stage should agree with the complete counts for the weighting areas. Close, although not exact, consistency can be expected for the groups in the preceding stages. There are some exceptions to this general rule, however. As indicated above, there may be differences between the complete counts and sample estimates when the tabulation area is not made up of whole weighting areas. As a result, sample estimates at the tract level may not agree with complete counts when the tract did not form a weighting area. Generally, for 15- and 20-percent items, there may be such a difference whenever the population in the tract is less than 2,500 people. Furthermore, in order to increase the reliability, a separate ratio was not computed in a ratio estimation group whenever certain criteria pertaining to the complete counts and the magnitude of the weight were

not met. For example, for the 15- and 20-percent population sample the complete count of persons in a group had to exceed 85 persons and the ratio of the complete count to the un-weighted sample count could not exceed 20. Where these criteria were not met, groups were combined in a specific order until the conditions were met. Where this occurred, consistency between the weighted sample and the complete counts would apply as indicated above for the combined group but not necessarily for each of the groups in the combination.

Each sample person or housing unit was assigned an integral weight to avoid the complications involved in rounding in the final tables. If, for example, the final weight for a group was 5.2, one-fifth of the persons or housing units in the group (selected at random) were assigned a weight of 6 and the remaining four-fifths a weight of 5.

The estimates realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted had the persons and housing units been stratified into the groups before sampling. The net effect is a reduction in both the sampling error and possible bias of most statistics below what would be obtained by weighting the results of the sample by a uniform factor (e.g., by weighting the 20-percent sample results by a uniform factor of 5). The reduction in sampling error will be trivial for some items and substantial for others. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that estimates for this sample are, in general, consistent with the complete count for the groups used in the estimation procedure. A more complete discussion of the technical aspects of these ratio estimates will be presented in a separate report.

SAMPLING VARIABILITY

The estimates from sample tabulations are subject to sampling variability. The standard errors of these estimates can be approximated by using the data in tables D through F. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the difference (due to sampling variability) between the sample estimate and the figure that would have been obtained from a complete count of the population is less than the standard error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the difference is less than twice the standard error and about 99 out of 100 that it is less than 2½ times the standard error. The amount by which the estimated standard error must be multiplied to obtain other odds deemed more appropriate can be found in most statistical textbooks. The sampling errors may be obtained by using the factors shown in table F in conjunction with table D for absolute numbers and in conjunction with table E for percentages. In addition to sampling errors, these tables reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not of bias arising in the collection, processing and estimation steps, nor of the correlated errors enumerators introduce; estimates of the magnitude of some of these factors in the total error are being evaluated and will be published at a later date.

Table D shows approximate standard errors of estimated numbers for most statistics based on the 20-percent sample. In determining the figures for this table, some aspects of the sample design, the estimation process, and the population of the area over which the data have been compiled are ignored. Table E shows standard errors of most percentages based on

the 20-percent sample. Linear interpolation in tables D and E will provide approximate results that are satisfactory for most purposes. Table F provides a factor by which the standard errors shown in tables D or E should be multiplied to adjust for the combined effect of the sample size (i.e., whether a 20-percent or 15-percent sample) the sample design and the estimation procedure.

To estimate the standard error for a given characteristic based on the 15-percent sample, or for a more precise estimate for the 20-percent sample, locate in table F the factor applying to the characteristic and sample size used to tabulate the data and multiply this factor by the standard error found in table D or E. If the estimate is not identified in table F, use the factor shown for "all other." Where data are shown as cross-classifications of two characteristics, locate and use the larger factor. Similarly, if an item collected on a 20-percent basis has been tabulated for the 15-percent sample, use the factor appropriate for the 15-percent sample.

The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to differences between two sample estimates. In order to estimate the standard error of a difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the three following situations:

1. For a difference between the sample figure and one based on a complete count (e.g., arising from comparisons between 1970 sample statistics and complete-count statistics for 1960 or 1950), the standard error is identical with the standard error of the 1970 estimate alone.

2. For a difference between two sample figures (that is, one from 1970 and the other from 1960, or both from the same census year), the standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. If, however, there is a high positive correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate the true standard error. The approximate standard error for the 1970 sample figure is derived directly from tables D through F. The standard error of a 25-percent 1960 sample figure may be obtained from the relevant 1960 census report or an approximate value may be obtained by multiplying the appropriate value in table D or E by 0.9.

3. For a difference between two sample estimates, one of which represents a subclass of the other, the tables can be used directly, with the difference considered as the sample estimate.

The sampling variability of the medians presented in certain tables (median years of school completed, median rent, etc.) depends on the size of the base and on the distribution on which the median is based. An approximate method for measuring the reliability of an estimated median is to determine an interval about the estimated median such that there is a stated degree of confidence the true median lies

within the interval. As the first step in estimating the upper and lower limits of the interval (that is, the confidence limits) about the median, compute one-half the number on which the median is based (designated $N/2$). From table D, following the method outlined in other parts of this section, compute the standard error of an estimated number equal to $N/2$. Subtract this standard error from $N/2$. Cumulate the frequencies (in the table on which the median is based) until the total first exceeds the difference between $N/2$ and its standard error and by linear interpolation obtain a value corresponding to this number. In a corresponding manner, add the standard error to $N/2$, cumulate the frequencies in the table, and obtain a value in the table on which the median is based corresponding to the

sum of $N/2$ and its standard error. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the median would lie between these two values. The range for 19 chances out of 20 and for 99 in 100 can be computed in a similar manner by multiplying the standard error by the appropriate factors before subtracting from and adding to one-half the number reporting the characteristic. Interpolation to obtain the values corresponding to these numbers gives the confidence limits for the median.

The sampling variability of a mean, such as the number of children ever born per 1,000 women or mean income, presented in certain tables, depends on the variability of the distribution on which the mean is based, the size of the sample, the sample design, (for example, the use of house-

holds as the sampling unit), and the use of ratio estimates.

An approximation to the variability of the mean may be obtained as follows: compute the standard deviation of the distribution on which the mean is based; divide this figure by the square root of one-fifth of the total units in the distribution; multiply this quotient by the factor from table F appropriate to the statistic and the actual sample rate on which the mean is based. If the distribution is not published in the detailed tables, calculate the standard deviation from a comparable distribution for a larger area or for a similar population group; divide by the square root of one-fifth of the units on which the mean of interest is based; multiply the quotient by the factor from table F.

TABLE D. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Number Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error	Estimated number (persons or housing units)	Standard error
50	15	1,000	60
100	20	2,500	85
250	30	5,000	100
500	45		

TABLE E. Approximate Standard Error of Estimated Percentage Based on 20-Percent Sample (Range of 2 chances out of 3)

Estimated percentage	Base of percentage (persons or housing units)					
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	15,000
2 or 98	1.3	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2
5 or 95	2.0	1.4	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4
10 or 90	2.7	1.9	1.2	0.8	0.6	0.5
25 or 75	3.9	2.7	1.7	1.2	0.9	0.7
50	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.4	1.0	0.8

TABLE F. Factor to be Applied to Standard Errors

[Subjects marked with an asterisk were tabulated on a 100% basis for tables P-1, H-1, and H-3.
Standard errors are not applicable to these tables]

Population subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor	Housing subjects ¹	Sample rate (percent)	Factor
*Race	20	1.6	*Tenure	20	0.2
*Age	20	0.8	*Rooms	20	1.0
*Household relationship	20	0.5	*Persons per room	20	0.4
*Family composition	20	0.6	*Value	20	1.0
Country of origin (including Spanish heritage subjects)	15	1.6	Units in structure	20	0.8
Nativity and parentage	15	1.7	Year structure built	20	0.9
School enrollment	15	1.0	Heating equipment	20	0.8
Years of school completed	20	1.0	Basement	20	0.9
Residence in 1965	15	2.0	Source of water	15	1.0
Employment status	20	0.8	Sewage disposal	15	1.0
Place of work	15	1.3	Air conditioning	15	1.1
Means of transportation to work	15	1.3	Year moved into unit	15	1.1
Occupation	20	1.1	Gross rent	20	0.9
Industry	20	1.1	All other—20 percent	20	1.0
Class of worker	20	1.1	—15 percent	15	1.2
Income—persons	20	1.0			
—families	20	1.0			
Poverty status—persons	20	1.9			
—families	20	1.0			
All other—20 percent	20	1.0			
—15 percent	15	1.2			

¹Tabulations of data for persons of Spanish heritage are based on the 15-percent sample. For subjects shown in this table as based on the 20-percent sample, the factor for persons of Spanish heritage is obtained by multiplying the appropriate factor in this table by 1.2. For subjects shown as based on the 15-percent sample, the factor in this table can be used directly.